

AL.1.651

# ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY



*Wish you were here*

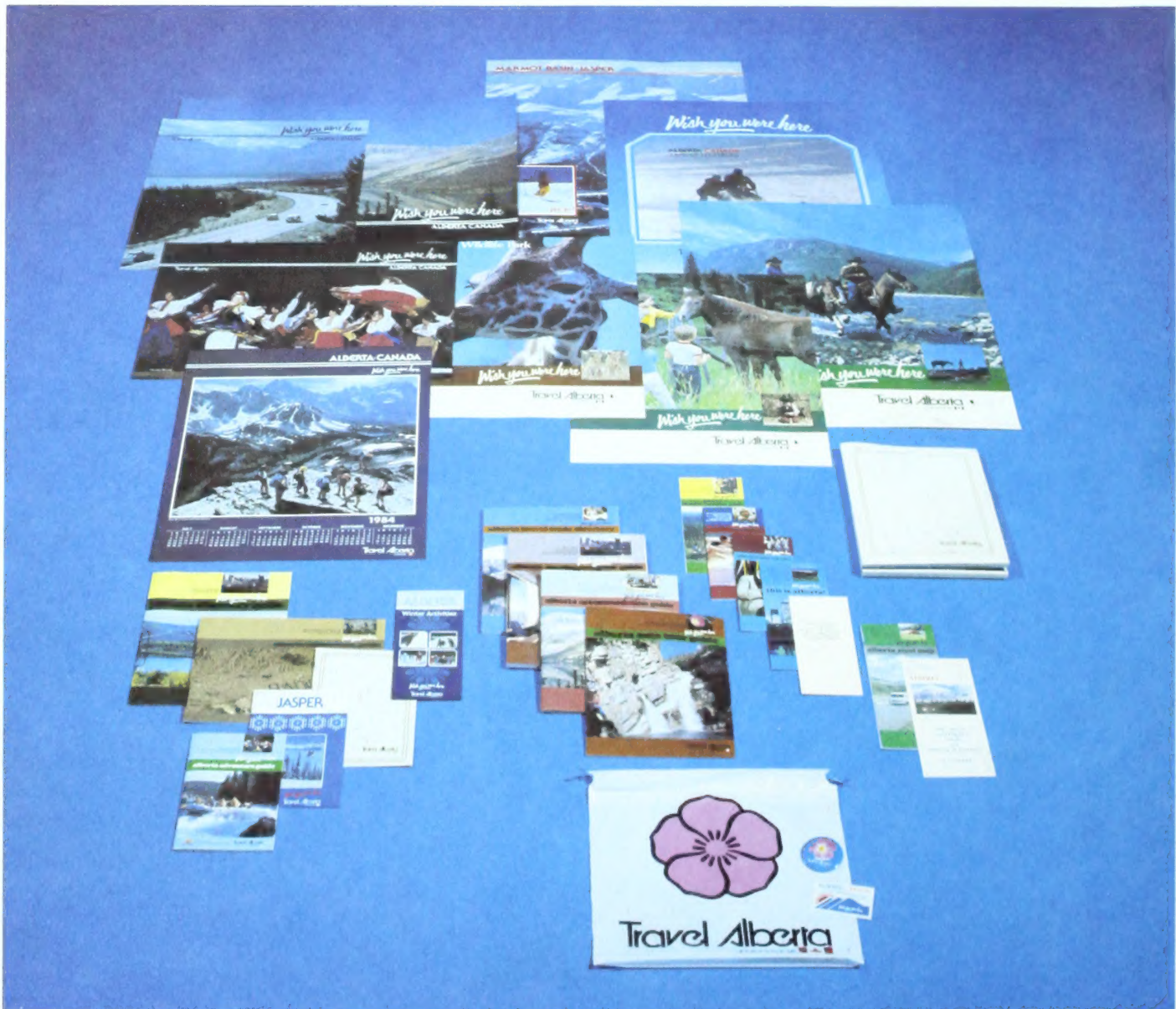
Travel Alberta  
CANADA 

# Aids to the Travel Agent

Discovery Guide — available in six languages (English, German, French, Japanese, Dutch and Spanish)  
"This is Alberta" brochure.

Alberta Road Map  
Auto Tour Guide  
Events and Exhibits Calendar  
Winter Activities Guide  
Accommodation Guide  
Jasper Ski Brochure  
Alberta Ski Directory  
Adventure Guide  
Country Vacations Brochure

Scenic, frameable posters of Alberta  
Drawstring bags  
Nametags  
Alberta wild rose buttons



## IT'S UP TO YOU!

**PLEASE TAKE A FEW MOMENTS TO RESPOND TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONNAIRE. BECAUSE OF FISCAL RESTRAINT PROGRAMS THIS TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY WILL NOT BE PRINTED IN 1985 UNLESS THERE IS SUFFICIENT DEMAND. TAKE A BRIEF TIME NOW TO PERUSE THIS DIRECTORY AND ASSESS ITS USEFULNESS FOR YOUR NEEDS.**

Please answer the following questions by placing an "X" in the appropriate box. If you wish to obtain your complimentary copy of the **1985 ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY**, if it is produced, print your name and address in the space provided.

Please return this completed card to TRAVEL ALBERTA **as soon as possible**. Thank you for your co-operation.

1. Have you used the ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY as a sales aid in previous years?

☐ YES

☐ NO - Go to question 3

2. How many times per year do you use the ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY as a sales aid?

☐ Never use it

☐ 1-4

☐ 5-9

☐ 10 or more

3. Overall, are you satisfied with the amount and detail of information contained within the 1984 ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY?

☐ YES

☐ NO

4. What **specific** recommendations do you have to improve the usefulness of future ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORIES?

---



---



---

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copy(ies) of the 1985 ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY to:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(COMPANY)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(ADDRESS)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(CITY)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(PROV/STATE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(POSTAL/ZIP CODE)

Alberta Tourism and Small Business, 10065 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 0H4 - (403) 427-4321 - Telex 037-3651

---

---

---

---

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

**Travel Alberta**  
**14th Floor, Capitol Square**  
**10065 Jasper Avenue**  
**Edmonton, Alberta, Canada**  
**T5J 0H4**

Attention: Director, Leisure Travel

# **TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY 1984**

Published by  
Alberta Tourism and Small Business

March, 1984

CANADA



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/abtravagntdr1984>

# Contents

<b>Introduction</b> _____	<b>1</b>
<b>Services of Travel Alberta Marketing Branch</b> _____	<b>1</b>
Offices are located in Edmonton, Calgary and London, England. Travel Alberta provides a wide range of services including sales aids and support literature for the travel trade.	
<b>Travel Information</b> _____	<b>1</b>
Listing of various Alberta travel information outlets around the world.	
<b>General Description of Alberta</b> _____	<b>2</b>
Fourteen areas to send your clients to — each with a unique Alberta experience.	
Temperatures, accommodation, entry regulations, firearms, banking institutions, holidays, photo service, guide and reservation services _____	
	<b>5</b>
<b>Transportation within Alberta</b> _____	<b>6</b>
Eight major airlines service Alberta from all corners of the world. A major rail network plus numerous motorcoach operators cater to Alberta. Major car rentals are available throughout Alberta.	
<b>Tours and Packages</b>	
<b>General Tours</b>	
Wholesalers with packages to and within Alberta are identified by country of residence and listed alphabetically. Tour details such as departure dates, prices, itineraries are included when the information is available.	
Australia _____	<b>10</b>
France/Belgium _____	<b>11</b>
Japan _____	<b>13</b>
Mexico _____	<b>14</b>
Netherlands _____	<b>15</b>
North America _____	<b>17</b>
United Kingdom _____	<b>48</b>
W. Germany/Austria/Switzerland _____	<b>56</b>
<b>Adventure</b>	
Alberta and Canadian adventure wholesalers outline details of their trail riding, guest ranch, fly-in fishing, river-rafting and other wilderness experiences which are available in package form. Other wholesalers with adventure tours are listed alphabetically by country of residence. Details of tours are included when available.	
North America _____	<b>65</b>
W. Germany/Austria/Switzerland _____	<b>75</b>

<b>Skiing</b>	
Many world-wide wholesalers offer package tours to Alberta's five major resorts in Jasper, Banff and Lake Louise. This section includes listings from each country covering downhill, cross-country, as well as Alberta guest ranch winter packages.	
Australia _____	80
Canada _____	81
Japan _____	87
Mexico _____	88
U.S.A. _____	89
W. Germany/Austria/Switzerland _____	92
<b>Special Interest</b> _____	93
This section shows Alberta as a destination for unique and unusual holiday experiences as well as traditional travel packages. Suggest a nature or student tour for your clients.	
<b>Receptive Tours</b> _____	94
Alberta-based ground operations are listed in this section. For your clients seeking individualized attention, contact a receptive tour operator for customized itineraries, guide services, pre- and post-convention tours and other specialized requirements available to visitors to Alberta.	
<b>Attractions/Things to Do/Places to See</b> _____	95
Your clients will appreciate your suggestions about events, attractions, historical or cultural points of interest. Review this section which outlines some of the special activities or attractions in Alberta. Advising your clients in advance helps make their holiday experience more enjoyable.	
<b>Suggested Itineraries</b> _____	100
Designed specifically for automobile or vehicular traffic, these itineraries offer several different routings for your fly-drive clients.	
<b>Index</b> _____	102

**Note to Readers**

In the 1984 Travel Agents Directory, Travel Alberta's fourth edition, we have endeavored to provide accurate and complete information. Wherever possible tours and packages to Alberta are outlined with detailed information. In some cases where wholesalers did not reply to our survey or information was received after print deadline, only the names and addresses are listed. We rely on the assistance of wholesalers and tour operators to ensure that the information in this directory is correct and current. Travel Alberta assumes no liability for errors or omissions and appreciates you bringing the same to our attention.

The Travel Agents Directory includes a section on Alberta's three major products — General Tours, Adventure and Skiing. Other sections deal with special interest tours, attractions and activities, and suggested itineraries.

Alberta's major tourism markets are covered in this publication: Australia, France/Belgium, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, North America (including

Canada/U.S.A.), United Kingdom and West Germany/Austria/Switzerland. In total, more than 400 operators are listed in this publication. Tour operators and package details are listed alphabetically within each market.

Currencies shown are applicable to the country of origin unless otherwise stated. It is advisable to confirm currencies and rates with the operator at time of booking.

Rates quoted are on a per person basis unless otherwise stated. Departures are assumed to be during 1984 unless otherwise indicated.

**Terms and Conditions of Reservations**

Because of the large number of packages outlined in this publication, it is impossible to list terms and conditions, deposits, cancellation periods and other required documentation for each operator. Please check with the individual operator to assure correct booking information, prices, dates of departure and other pertinent details.

# Alberta in North America



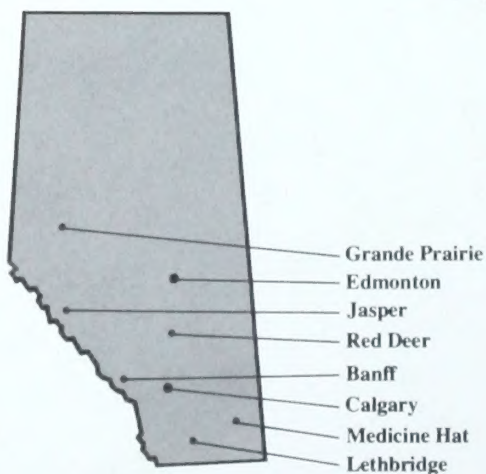
## Flying time from major cities

### To Calgary from:

Chicago	2 hrs. 25 mins.
Dallas	3 hrs. 35 mins.
Houston	5 hrs. 25 mins.
Los Angeles	4 hrs.
New Orleans	6 hrs. 30 mins.
New York	5 hrs. 30 mins.
Toronto	3 hrs. 20 mins.
San Francisco	2 hrs. 25 mins.

### To Edmonton from:

Atlanta	4 hrs. 30 mins.
Denver	3 hrs.
Minneapolis	2 hrs. 15 mins.
Montreal	4 hrs. 15 mins.
Ottawa	5 hrs. 45 mins.
Seattle	3 hrs.
Vancouver	1 hr. 25 mins.
Washington, D.C.	4 hrs. 30 mins.



## Introduction

Now in its fourth year the Travel Alberta Travel Agents Directory has been designed specifically for the travel industry in North America and major markets abroad. The purpose of the Directory is to assist the travel industry in identifying travel sales opportunities to Alberta and various products existing in the province. The publication also provides background information on the Alberta tourism plant. Existing tour operators and potential wholesalers will be interested in the variety of opportunities existing within Alberta — from trail riding to motorcoach tours in the Rockies and cities throughout.

Travel Alberta is continuing its product specific approach to tourism marketing. Packages listed in this publication are classified in three sections — general touring, adventure and skiing.

This updated marketing tool will assist you and your clients in making Alberta your destination choice. Current brochures, folders and other information are available from the operators. A complete list of names and addresses of all operators to and within Alberta is in the publication.

### Important

Every effort has been made to include the latest information available at the time of publication. However, it is not always possible for certain aspects of prices, dates, times, etc. to be verified a long time in advance. We cannot assume responsibility for any changes, inaccuracies or omissions in the material in this guide. The directory is a valuable reference source and should be used as a guide only. It is recommended that the operator be contacted to confirm any item in which the user may be interested.

### Services of Travel Alberta Marketing Branch

Travel Alberta has implemented a program of three distinct product lines in the leisure travel business. Each product line provides a wide variety of programs and holiday opportunities for the vacationer who wishes to visit Alberta and Western Canada.

If you are interested in developing business to Alberta or wish to expand on current sales to Alberta, talk to one of the marketing representatives responsible for the product line. Travel Alberta assists with consumer advertising, literature and brochure support, posters and photographic material, and agent familiarization tours.

Call one of three Travel Alberta offices in these areas:

#### Edmonton

Head Office  
14th Floor, Capitol Square  
10065 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 0H4  
Telephone: (403) 427-4323  
Telex: 037 3651

#### Calgary

5th Floor, 999 - 8 Street SW  
Calgary, Alta. T2R 1J5  
Telephone: (403) 297-6574

#### London

Alberta House  
#1 Mount Street  
Berkeley Square  
London W1Y SAA, England  
Telephone: 011-441-491-3430  
Telex: 51-23461

These offices also carry Travel Alberta information and provide personal travel counselling.

## Travel Information

### Travel Alberta Information Centre Locations

During summer months, mid-May through September, all visitors including motor coach companies are encouraged to visit Alberta's Travel Information Centres. These are marked by road signs on the highways. Brochures, maps, and personal services are provided by Travel Alberta's travel information counsellors at:

Banff  
Barrier Lake (Kananaskis Country)  
open year-round  
Calgary  
Canmore  
Grand Centre/Cold Lake Region  
Gooseberry (Kananaskis Country)  
open year-round  
Fort Macleod  
Jasper  
Lloydminster  
Milk River  
Oyen  
Provost  
Sentinel  
Wainwright  
Walsh  
Wetaskiwin Rest Centre (Hwy. #2)  
Golden, B.C.  
St. Mary, MT

### Offices with Travel Alberta Information

#### Alberta:

Lobby, Legislative Building  
109 Street & 97 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta.

#### Ontario:

Alberta Government Office  
Suite 1110 Royal Bank Centre  
90 Sparks Street  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5B4  
Canada Tel: (613) 563-9934  
Telex: 063-3717  
Alberta Government Office  
Ste. 410, 65 Queen Street W.  
Toronto, Ont. M5H 2M5  
Canada Toll free: 1-800-661-6543  
Telex: 06-23526

#### U.S.A.:

Alberta Government Office  
703, 510 West 6 Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90014  
U.S.A. Tel: (213) 624-6371  
Telex: 0067-4157  
Alberta Government Office  
23rd Floor, General Motors Building  
767 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10153  
U.S.A. Tel: 212-759-2222  
Telex: 12-6905

#### Hong Kong:

Alberta Government Office  
Room 1004B  
Tenth Floor, Tower 1  
Admiralty Centre, 18 Harcourt Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 011-85-25-298-115  
Telex: 802-61961

#### Japan:

Alberta Government Office  
17th Floor, New Aoyama Building W  
1-1, 1-Chome, Minamiaoyama  
Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107  
Japan Tel: 011-81-3-475-1171  
Telex: 72-28543

#### England:

Alberta House  
#1 Mount Street  
Berkeley Square  
London W1Y SAA, England  
Tel: 011-441-491-3430  
Telex: 51-23461

## Tourism Canada

### North America

#### Ottawa

235 Queen Street  
4th Floor East  
Ottawa, Ont. K1A 0H6  
Canada Tel: (613) 992-3334  
I.T.C. - DREE Regional Office (Tourism)

#### Edmonton

Suite 505, Cornerpoint Building  
10179 - 105 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 3S3  
Canada Tel: (403) 420-2944

#### Mexico

Embajada de Canada  
Calle Schiller 529  
Colonia Polanco  
Apartado Postal 10-05  
Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: (905) 254-3288

**Canadian Consulate General  
Trade Commissioner  
(Tourism)**

**Atlanta**  
400 South Omni International  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
U.S.A. Tel: (403) 577-6810

**Boston**  
6th Fl., 500 Boylston Street  
Boston, MA 02116  
U.S.A. Tel: (617) 437-1035

**Buffalo**  
One Marine Midland Center  
Suite 3550  
Buffalo, NY 14203  
U.S.A. Tel: (716) 852-7369

**Chicago**  
310 S. Michigan Avenue  
12th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60604  
U.S.A. Tel: (312) 922-5778

**Cleveland**  
55 Public Square  
10th Floor  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
U.S.A. Tel: (216) 771-1684

**Dallas**  
2001 Bryan Tower  
Suite 1600  
Dallas, TX 75201  
U.S.A. Tel: (214) 742-8031

**Detroit**  
1900 First Federal Bldg.  
1001 Woodward Avenue  
Detroit, MI 48226  
U.S.A. Tel: (313) 963-8686

**Los Angeles**  
510 West 6 Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90014  
U.S.A. Tel: (213) 622-4292

**Minneapolis**  
15 South Fifth Street  
12th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
U.S.A. Tel: (612) 332-4314

**New York**  
Exxon Building  
1251 Avenue of the Americas  
Room 1030  
New York, NY 10020  
U.S.A. Tel: (212) 586-2400 757-3583

**Philadelphia**  
Suite 1620, 3 Parkway  
Philadelphia, PA 19102  
U.S.A. Tel: (215) 563-1709

**San Francisco**  
One Maritime Plaza  
Suite 1160  
Alcoa Building  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
U.S.A. Tel: (415) 981-8515

**Seattle**  
Suite 814  
600 Stewart Street  
Seattle, WA 98101  
U.S.A. Tel: (206) 223-1864

**Washington, D.C.**  
NAB Building, Ste. 200  
1771 N Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
U.S.A. Tel: (202) 223-2855

**Overseas**  
**Frankfurt**  
Trade Commissioner (Tourism)  
Office of the Canadian Embassy  
Biebergasse 6-10  
6000 Frankfurt/Main  
Federal Republic of Germany  
Tel: 611-28-01-57

**London**  
Trade Commissioner (Tourism)  
Canadian High Commission  
Canada House  
London, England  
SW1Y 5BJ  
Tel: 01-629-9492 Ext. 269

**Paris**  
Ambassade du Canada  
Service Commercial  
37 avenue Montaigne  
75008  
Paris, France  
Tel: 01-723-0101

**Sydney**  
Consul and Trade Commissioner  
8th Floor, AMP Centre  
50 Bridge Street  
Sydney 2000, Australia  
Tel: 02-231-6522

**The Hague**  
Canadian Embassy, Commercial Division  
Sophialaan 7  
2514 The Hague, Netherlands  
Tel: 70-61-41-11

**Tokyo**  
Canadian Embassy  
Yamakatsu Pearl Building, 5th Floor  
5-32, Akasaka 8-chome  
Minato-Ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan  
Tel: 03-479-5851

**General Description  
of Alberta**

Alberta, famous for the scenic beauty of Banff and Lake Louise, the Calgary Stampede and Wayne Gretzky of the Edmonton Oilers Hockey Team, is an all-season destination. Five national parks, 62 provincial parks, outstanding scenery, plenty of tourism services and many other attractions are a few of the reasons that Alberta is a primary tourist destination.

Located in western Canada, directly north of Montana, Alberta borders

Saskatchewan on the east — an area of wide rolling prairies — and, to the west, British Columbia, with the Rocky Mountains and Continental Divide marking this division. To help visitors appreciate the diversity of Alberta and the wide range of products offered, a good network of accommodations, services, and friendly, hospitable tourism professionals exists. Let's have a look at these.

**Zone 1 - Chinook Country**

Straddling the Montana and British Columbia borders in the southwest corner of the province, Zone 1 is named for the warm breezes that unexpectedly bring balmy weather to the region in winter.

Major attractions include a boat ride on Waterton Lakes, the tranquil Nikka Yuko Japanese Gardens in Lethbridge, the historic RCMP museum in Fort Macleod, the Frank Slide site, where a catastrophic avalanche once took place, and Canada's only Mormon Temple.

But each of these attractions is only one among many things to see and do in the locale. For example, at Writing-on-Stone Provincial Park, native carvings and paintings decorate the sandstone cliffs and make the area a delight for folklorists, naturalists, historians, and anthropologists. The rock paintings interest ordinary sightseers as well.

Exceptional accommodation exists throughout with Waterton Lakes National Park operating a resort during spring, summer and fall. Guest ranch accommodation, where true western lifestyle can be experienced, is available. More than 65 Travel Alberta approved hotels and motels, many of which offer commissions to agents and wholesalers, are located in this region.

**Zone 2 - Gateway**

The name says it all. This southeast corner of the province is the threshold to spectacular terrain.

Visitors enjoy the Cypress Hills, the only area of the province untouched by glaciers during the last ice age. These rolling hills have an altitude as high as some mountain resorts and feature alpine moss and flourishing evergreens as well as flora and fauna not found elsewhere in Canada. There are many other things to see in this zone: the fossil-rich Badlands; the preserved log cabin of John Ware, a black rancher who came to Alberta in the early days (in Dinosaur Park); and the Brooks Horticultural Research Centre are all worth the visit.

You might want to advise clients to take in the Medicine Hat Rodeo, a miniature-Calgary Stampede. Other interesting things to see and do are

listed in the Travel Alberta Calendar of Events.

Medicine Hat, a city of 40,000, has a variety of accommodation, entertainment and dining facilities. There are more than 38 approved hotels and motels in the Gateway zone and these are listed in the Travel Alberta Accommodation Guide.

### Zone 3 - Big Country

Located approximately 138 km (90 miles) to the east of Calgary, this zone is perfect for a circle tour from that city.

Dominating the region is the Badlands, a strange and seemingly barren valley where thousands of years of wind, rain and erosion have sculptured weird rock formations call hoodoos. Tour operators often stop at a ghost town — a remembrance of the valley's once-thriving coal mining days — or visit the last operating mine in the Red Deer River Valley. There are museums (one of these, the Tyrell Museum, a world-class paleontological repository will be opening to the public in June, 1985); a tiny church that seats but six people; a provincial park and the Dinosaur Trail, a marked way through the Badlands.

The major centre is Drumheller (pop. 6,500) where visitors can explore museums, shop, enjoy the many rock shops, or travel a little further afield to take a ride on one of the few remaining river ferries in Alberta. Another possibility is the swinging bridge only 8.5 km from Drumheller.

Rich farms and ranches are situated just above the valley and it is from these that the area's prosperity derives.

Big Country has 33 approved hotels and motels.

### Zone 4 - The Land of David Thompson

David Thompson was a famous Canadian explorer who began his search for a route through the Rocky Mountains here on the edge of the eastern slopes of this famous mountain range. Today, a scenic route to Banff and Lake Louise (the David Thompson Highway) allows you to experience the same beauty as that long-ago adventurer.

This part of Alberta has a wide range of activities to offer — from sailing and boating to guest ranches, from farm vacations to trail riding and fishing. Guides at Rocky Mountain House National Historic Park will give visitors insight to the colorful history of Canada West.

Red Deer, a city of 48,000, provides as well as a variety of urban activities, a continual series of rodeos and special events. Nearby Sylvan Lake resort area has a newly constructed giant waterslide.

Other zone attractions include the Big Horn Dam and, in Nordegg (an area where there was said to have been sightings of "Big Foot", the elusive Sasquatch), you can see log manufacturing.

Travel Alberta's Adventure Guide has details about outdoor adventure experiences. Wholesalers can also arrange for special programs with trail riders, outfitters and guest ranches directly. Names and addresses are detailed in this publication.

The area has 73 approved accommodations.

### Zone 5 - Battle River

Miles of parkland dotted with lakes dominate this central zone, which borders on the city of Edmonton, Alberta's capital.

There are numerous interesting places for visitor to stop: Hutterite colonies where you can hear a quaint Tyrolean German dialect no longer spoken in Germany; Polar Park, a wild animal park; the Forestburg Coal Mine where tours are available for example. Many industrial tours are offered, from flour mills to cheese and dairy processing plants. A number of special events are planned for all four of the seasons and these are listed in the Calendar of Events.

One of these which will appeal to winter visitors is the mid-February North American Snowmobile International when snowmobile enthusiasts from all over the world congregate in Wetaskiwin for exciting racing. Also in Wetaskiwin, the antique automobile collection at the Reynolds Museum is a must. The Donalda Lamp museum and newly-established Buffalo Park at Wainwright are other interesting possibilities.

There are 68 approved accommodations in this zone.

### Zone 6 - Lakeland

As the name suggests, lakes dominate this zone which you will find right on the outskirts of Edmonton. Six out of seven of Alberta's trophy fishing lakes are located in this northeastern area.

The largest national park in Canada, Wood Buffalo National Park, was established in 1922 to protect the last remaining herd of wood bison. The park is famous for another reason as well; it is the site of the only known nesting ground of the whooping crane. There is probably no better place to take an organized nature tour.

Four fishing lodges, each listed in the Adventure Guide, will give you and your clients a fine choice of accommodation and good fishing as well. But there's more than fishing and endangered species

in this area. The only UFO Landing Pad in the world is located at St. Paul, and a colorful Ukrainian Festival called Pysanka takes place in Vegreville each July. After your group has enjoyed the festival they will want to visit the Ukrainian Heritage Village nearby. Elk Island National Park, the second national park located in this zone, shelters a free-ranging herd of plains bison.

The only border city in Canada, Lloydminster, divides itself between Saskatchewan on the east and Alberta on the west; and, in Fort McMurray, the oil sands production facilities are major attractions that can be toured.

Students of ethnic culture are always intrigued by this well-known region which was settled by Ukrainian, French and Danish pioneers.

You will find 62 motels and hotels in Lakeland.

### Zone 7 - Evergreen

This popular zone, lush with tall stands of aspen, spruce and other evergreen, leads into Jasper National Park.

Because it is sparsely settled, this area provides some of the best fishing, camping, trail riding and cross-country skiing you will find anywhere. Escorted trail rides are available through operators in Grande Cache and Brule (noted in the Adventure section) and both the Willmore Wilderness and William Switzer Provincial Parks are places to visit if clients wish to fish and camp. Wildlife abounds and the beauty of the area is so spectacular that camera buffs will want to stay forever.

Major stops include Pembina River Provincial Park, Edson and Hinton. At Hinton, where a flourishing pulp and paper industry is situated, your clients will enjoy a tour of the mill. Tours are also offered at the province's largest operating coal mine in nearby Grande Cache.

Boating enthusiasts will not want to miss the Smoky River Boat Race between Grande Cache and Peace River — a challenging stretch of water.

A wide range of hotel, motel and lodge accommodation exists in the area — 57 in all.

### Zone 8 - Land of the Mighty Peace

The northwestern corner of Alberta borders on British Columbia to the west and the North West Territories to the north.

This is another target area for recreational vehicles and outdoor campers, for the opportunity exists here to explore the wilderness. There is exceptional fishing and many species of wildlife to be seen. As well, the extensive

waterways entice many modern-day explorers and adventure seekers.

This is a land rich in heritage, folklore and legend. Indian legend tells us that anyone who drinks the waters of the Peace will be compelled to return. Tourists always do drink just so they can test the theory out.

On the east bank of the Peace River is the grave of the legendary gold miner, Twelve Foot Davis, and nearby lies the town of Peace River. Sagitawa Lookout on Judah Hill provides a breathtaking view of the confluence of the Peace, Smoky and Heart Rivers. At Dunvegan, where you will find one of Alberta's historical sites, the preserved Dunvegan Mission, you will also be able to cross the Peace on Alberta's only vehicle suspension bridge. Visitors are always astounded by the deep gorge that this mighty river has carved into the land and your clients will be sure to want to stop to take pictures as they descend into the river valley.

The Peace River Country has 28 hotels and motels to serve the visitors.

### Zone 9 - Jasper

There are few visitors to Canada who have not heard of Jasper National Park. And there are fewer still who do not welcome a return visit, there is so much to see and do.

This year-round resort has nearly every attraction a tourist can ask for: downhill and cross-country skiing for all levels of expertise; hiking, mountain climbing, white water canoeing; sky rides (trams) up the mountain side; spectacular golf courses; trail rides; camping; and lots and lots of shops and restaurants. There is even a boat cruise available on Maligne Lake.

You must make sure your clients also see Whistler Mountain, Athabasca Falls and Marmot Basin. Miette Hot Springs is always a treat to visit but although it will be open in 1984 and 1986, make a note that it is to be closed for construction in 1985.

Jasper is such a popular destination that some 150 companies operate tours through the area. This publication provides a listing of packages offered by operators the world over. Because this area's major industry is tourism, you can expect and you will find, super service and hospitality from residents and workers alike. There are 21 hotels and motels which are all listed in the Accommodation Guide and located in or near Jasper. Accommodation elsewhere in the National Park is also listed.

### Zone 10 - Calgary

The city of Calgary is the site of the 1988 Winter Olympics and the world-famous Calgary Stampede, an annual celebration. Calgary is located just 1½ hours from Banff and the jagged peaks of the Rockies in the distance create a stunning backdrop.

This friendly 'White Hat City' is more than rodeos and Olympic planners, although you may very well want to bring in a group for the Stampede (July 6 to July 15 in 1984). Tour possibilities range from visits to Heritage Park, to the Calgary Zoo with its enchanting Prehistoric Park, to the Planetarium, to the historic site of Fort Calgary, to western Canada's newest and largest theme park, Calaway Park, featuring Bedrock City, Pleasure Isle and 40 imaginative fun rides.

Culture buffs will appreciate the Alberta College of Art and the justly-renowned Glenbow Centre used by students and scholars from all over Canada.

Calgary is sometimes called the Texas of the north because it's cowboy country, oil country, and, Calgarians do things in a big way. Cowboy entertainment is featured at the many nightclubs; the people are gregarious and in many ways still pioneers; there is exceptional shopping and a multicultural mix of restaurants.

There's so much to see that you will want to allow your clients a few days just to look around.

Serviced by eight international airlines and with transcontinental rail service as well as an inter-city rail link to Alberta's capital city, Edmonton, Calgary is one of the most accessible cities in Canada. It is also a popular convention and meeting destination and provides up-to-date convention facilities. The Alberta Accommodation Guide lists almost 80 hotels and motels within the city.

### Zone 11 - Edmonton

Not yet a century old, this modern city is a major attraction all on its own. Twelve months of the year, Edmonton offers a wide spectrum of performing and visual arts — dance troupes, live theatre, children's theatre, symphony, opera. Sports enthusiasts are catered to as well. Professional football, hockey and baseball are part of Edmonton's sports offerings.

This capital city is famous for its carefully preserved parks that stretch for miles in the lush river valley. A lovely city to tour, Edmonton is served by several local companies which provide sightseeing trips for a modest cost.

Your clients will want to visit the botanical displays in the glass pyramids of the Muttart Conservatory or stroll through the Valley Zoo. A thrilling boat trip down the North Saskatchewan River on a Klondike Jet Boat is another exciting possibility. Outstanding highlights include Edmonton's man-made Great Divide waterfall built into one of the country's highest bridges and turned on during such special events as the Heritage Festival, Summerfest and the annual international jazz festival, Jazz City.

Klondike Days, held annually late in July, provides ten days of continuous entertainment for thousands of tourists. It is a combination fête celebrating the legendary Klondike Gold Rush and fun fair complete with midway, horse shows and exhibition.

A circle tour of the city might include the University of Alberta, Rutherford House, the Legislative Building (tours of the interior are available), historic Fort Edmonton Park.

Other points of interest are the Strathcona Science Park and John Janzen Nature Centre, Vista 33's panoramic view of the city from atop one of Edmonton's tallest buildings, and the Edmonton Art Gallery. Your clients will want to shop. Edmonton is home to Canada's largest shopping and entertainment mall, West Edmonton Mall, a tourist attraction itself with its indoor Fantasyland.

A tour that includes Edmonton, Canada's most northern capital city, will add a touch of class to any vacation. This "Gateway to the North" boasts 75 hotels and motels located throughout the city, superb dining and nightly entertainment.

### Zone 12 - Banff/Lake Louise

Banff National Park is situated in the Canadian Rockies and is a tour guide's delight. This spectacular park (6 641 km or 2,564 sq. mi.) provides all the amenities of cosmopolitan lifestyle while remaining the recreation enthusiast's dream as well.

Visitors find much to do. The Banff Centre, justly renowned for its role in the development of the arts in Canada, is the location of a summer festival of fine arts. Year-round art exhibitions, concerts and stage productions are also ongoing attractions to the Centre. The Natural History Museum maintains one of the finest collections of Indian artifacts and historical objects to be found anywhere.

Hikers, climbers, campers, birdwatchers, naturalists, photographers, golfers — all are attracted to Banff. Many people find a visit to the natural hot springs the highlight of their visit.

Lake Louise, a world-famous destination, is but 56 km (35 mi.) from the town of Banff. This glacial lake is one of the most photographed spots on earth. From Lake Louise, the Icefield Parkway carries visitors to Jasper National Park, a route with many scenic wonders and interesting stopping points along the way. Similarly, the improved #1A Highway between Banff and Johnston Canyon allows visitors to see spectacular scenery and to enjoy the mountains at their best.

Passenger rail service west and east is available on a daily basis to Banff and Lake Louise which are both located on Canada's transcontinental rail route. More than 150 tour companies operate to the Banff/Lake Louise area, and accommodation in the Park varies from the rustic to the elegant. About 47 hotels and motels are included in the Travel Alberta Accommodation Guide. Additional tourist services and lodgings can be found in Canmore, a growing tourist destination approximately ½ hour drive east of Banff.

Recommend a tour of two, three or four days, perhaps even a week because there is so much to see and do in this destination that visitors will want to stay for a while. Trail rides, camping tours, bicycle touring, gondola rides and rafting trips are available from various suppliers in the area.

### Zone 13 - Game Country

Zone 13 is another of the areas of this province that lie along the British Columbia border.

Abundant wildlife, magnificent scenery, long, long summer days, and a glimpse of the wilderness are highlights of Game Country. Fishing is good and there are many spots where tourists can indulge in this sport. If required, a competent fishing guide can be located for your clients.

In the heart of the zone is Grande Prairie, a thriving modern city originally on one of the northern trails to the Klondike and more recently developed as a result of oil exploration and production nearby. Many tour operators take advantage of the amenities of this city before heading north to the Territories or the Yukon.

Each year, Grande Prairie bursts with the excitement of the Smoky River Jet Boat Race and this city is also the site of the famous International Hot Air Balloon Championships. Two provincial parks are located in this area. These are Saskatoon Island and O'Brien. Both are superb places for the recreational camper.

Aptly named and sitting like a jewel in a spectacularly beautiful valley, Valleyview is the crossroads of the Peace River country and from there you can proceed to the Mackenzie and Alaska Highways — an ideal circle tour.

Modern hotels and motels are available in most centres. Check with the Travel Alberta Accommodation Guide for the 38 approved locations many of which offer commissions to tour professionals.

### Zone 14 - Land of the Midnight Twilight

The Land of the Midnight Twilight lies north of Edmonton and stretches up to the edge of Wood Buffalo National Park.

The long summer days, when by midnight the sun has barely set, allow more than enough time for visitors to explore the many attractions. One must is the new Alberta Wildlife Park, a year-round exhibit of more than 100 species of indigenous and exotic animals. This zoo maintains Canada's largest collection of African animals.

History buffs will enjoy this area since two major historic trails can be retraced. The first, the Klondike Trail, is the famous Trail of '98, the principal northern overland route of 5,000 adventurers and prospectors who set out for the Yukon in their search for gold. The second trail is the one used by the Northwest Mounted Police (the forerunners of Canada's famous RCMP) on their trek through Westlock, Barrhead and Fort Assiniboine into the Swan Hills. Today, historic cairns, museums and other pioneer memorabilia are reminders of that stalwart heritage.

Excellent stream fishing, superb camping and many opportunities for naturalists complement this zone.

There are 39 hotels and motels available.

## Temperatures

### What to Wear

Tell your clients to dress casually. Suggest a wardrobe that includes a warm sweater, pantsuits, slacks for ladies and a light topcoat or raincoat for spring and summer. Summertime highs will average 18° to 25°C with lows hovering around 3° to 7°C. Days can be hot and sunny but evening temperatures in the mountains, June to September, may dip as low as -10°C. For evenings, in the resort areas or cities, ladies will find a dressy pantsuit or casual dress useful. Men will be at ease with a sports jacket. Sunglasses and comfortable shoes are musts. For a ski holiday tell clients to bring warm clothing since winter

temperatures can vary from -30°C to a high of 5°C. Clients should bring a variety of ski apparel.

## Celsius-Fahrenheit Temperature Comparison Table

27°C .....	80°F
21°C .....	70°F
15.5°C .....	60°F
10°C .....	50°F
0°C .....	32°F
-4°C .....	25°F
-12°C .....	10°F
-18°C .....	0°F
-23°C .....	-10°F
-29°C .....	-20°F
-40°C .....	-40°F

## Climate/Average Daily Minimum and Maximum Temperatures

	Feb		May		July		Oct	
	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H
Banff	-13	-1	1	14	7	22	-1	10
Calgary	-13	-2	3	16	9	23	-1	12
Edmonton	-14	-5	5	17	12	23	0	11
Jasper	-13	-1	2	16	8	23	-1	11
Lethbridge	-11	0	4	18	11	27	1	14

### For Your Information

40°C —	heat wave
30°C —	hot day
20°C —	comfortable hiking day
0°C —	water freezes
-10°C —	pleasant winter day
-30°C —	cold winter day

## Accommodation

A variety of accommodation exists in Alberta. The complete list, outlined in the Visitors' Accommodation Guide, provides approved accommodation listing of hotels, motels, lodges, vacation homes and mountain camps. Many of the properties offer a commission to travel agents and wholesalers; it is best to check with the facility's management to assure the commission before committing arrangements.

Accommodation rates vary according to quality of hotel/motel, the time of year and the time of week. In the cities and towns, prices are higher mid-week and lower on weekends. In the resorts, the reverse is true in the summer. Discounts are usually available during April and late September through November as well as winter mid-week where special ski week package prices are available. Be sure to contact hotel and motel managers to confirm rates.

Normally the summer peak season is June 15 to September 15; winter peak

season is February through April. The summer shoulder seasons (May through June; September through October) are ideal times to visit Alberta. In the spring, days are long and bright while in the fall, especially in the mountains, fresh crisp temperatures prevail. Remember, crowds are fewer and prices are lower at these times. A number of tour operators produce fall spectacular programs.

## Adventure

Alberta's adventure products include a number of outdoor experiences. Within the Adventure section you will find trail rides, mountain and wilderness adventures, country vacations, fly-in fishing camps and many more vacation packages. Names and addresses of Alberta adventure accommodation operators are listed in the publication along with details of package tours when available.

## Entry and Customs Regulations

### Entry Regulations from United States

U.S. citizens (or permanent residents) can cross the U.S./Canada border without difficulty or delay. Passports are not required and no visa is necessary. However, it may be necessary for a U.S. citizen to prove citizenship. This may be done with the presentation of a passport, birth or naturalization certificate.

In order for a U.S. citizen to prove country of residence, a voter's registration card, social security card or driver's license are acceptable. Persons visiting from other countries must be in possession of a valid passport and/or visa.

### Customs Offices

Calgary - 24 hours - 7 days  
(Calgary International Airport)

Coutts - 24 hours  
(Ross International)

Edmonton - 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. - 7 days  
(Edmonton Municipal Airport)  
(by prior arrangement)

Edmonton - 24 hrs. - 7 days  
(Edmonton International)

Lethbridge - 8 a.m. - 12 p.m.  
7 days - year-round

Medicine Hat Airport - 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.  
Mon. - Fri.

### Ports of Entry

Aden, Alberta and Whitlash, Montana  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. year-round

Carway, Alberta and Piegan, Montana  
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. - Nov. 1 - May 15  
7 a.m. - 11 p.m. - May 16 - Oct. 31

Chief Mountain, Alberta/Montana  
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. - May 18 - May 31  
7 a.m. - 10 p.m. - June 1 - Sept. 14  
Closed Sept. 15 - May 17

Coutts, Alberta and Sweet Grass, Montana  
24 hours - 7 days - year-round

Del Bonita  
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. - Sept. 16 - May 31  
8 a.m. - 9 p.m. - June 1 - Sept. 15

Wildhorse  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. - Oct. 1 - May 14  
8 a.m. - 9 p.m. - May 15 - Sept. 30

## Firearms, Fishing Tackle

A visitor does not require a federal permit to possess rifles, shotguns or fishing tackle in Canada. Handguns and automatic weapons are strictly prohibited. It is necessary to provide Canadian customs with a description of equipment and serial numbers of guns so that the articles may be readily cleared upon their return. Individual licenses are required for hunting and fishing.

Two hundred rounds of ammunition for hunting purposes or 1,000 rounds of ammunition if the importer is attending a meet recognized by the Amateur Trap Shooting Association, Shooting Federation of Canada, Dominion of Canada Rifle Association or National Skeet Shooting Association are admitted duty free.

## No Sales Tax

Alberta is the only Canadian province with no sales, room or occupancy tax, an added bonus for your clients.

## Banking Institutions

All major Canadian banks have branches in Alberta. While Calgary and Edmonton have many financial institutions, representation in the resort areas varies. Bank hours vary from 9:00 a.m. through 4:00 p.m., Monday to Friday. Some institutions, trust companies, etc. also have Saturday banking hours. It is best to check hours of operation with the specific bank. A number of major European and U.S. banking institutions are established in Alberta. Calgary is the centre for most of these companies. Foreign currency should be exchanged at a recognized institution in order to receive current exchange. Major credit cards are recognized throughout most of the service industry. The tourist industry cannot offer as high a rate of return as established financial institutions.

## Local Customs

### Holidays - 1984/85 National & Provincial

New Year's Day	January 1
Good Friday	April 20/5
Victoria Day	May 21/20
Canada Day	July 1
Alberta Heritage Day	August 6/5
Labour Day	September 3/2
Thanksgiving Day	October 8/14
Remembrance Day	November 11
Christmas Day	December 25
Boxing Day	December 26

### Gratuities (Tipping)

The customary gratuity is 10 to 15 percent. The majority of accommodation services in Alberta do not use inclusive tip programs yet several properties including some resort hotels do incorporate it for group tours.

## Transportation within Alberta

Alberta offers a fully modern transportation system whether you are using car, air, rail or motorcoach. A broad range of services and schedules is available.

Canada uses the metric system of measurement. Therefore, all gasoline is sold by the litre. An ample supply is available and there is no tax on gas at the pump. In January 1984, the price of gasoline in major city centres varied between approximately 39.5 to 42.5 cents per litre; visitors to the resort areas and out-of-the-way spots can expect higher gasoline prices as a result of delivery systems and short seasons.

Speeds and distances are also presented in kilometres. Please check the Travel Alberta Road map for detailed information.

### Air

Major airlines servicing Alberta include:

#### Air Canada

Place Ville Marie  
Montreal, 113 Quebec H3B 3P7  
Canada Tel: (514) 874-4560

#### American Airlines

Box 61916  
Dallas/Fort Worth Airport  
Dallas, Texas 75261  
U.S.A.

#### CP Air

One Grant McConachie Way  
Vancouver International Airport  
Vancouver, B.C. V7B 1V1  
Canada Tel: (604) 270-5211

**Lufthansa German Airlines**

55 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5E 1J4  
Canada Tel: (416) 869-3215

**Northwest Orient Airlines**

Executive Offices  
Minneapolis-St. Paul Int'l. Airport  
St. Paul, MN 55111  
U.S.A. Tel: (612) 726-2111

**Pacific Western Airlines**

(Head Office)  
Vancouver International Airport  
Vancouver, B.C. V7B 1V2  
Canada Tel: (604) 273-6262

**Pacific Western Airlines**

2400, 144 - 4th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2P 3N4  
Canada Tel: (403) 294-2000

**United Airlines**

P.O. Box 66100  
Chicago, ILL 00666  
U.S.A.

**Wardair (UK) Ltd.**

12 Floor, Rothschild House  
Whitgift Centre  
Croydon, Surrey CR9 3HN  
England Tel: 011-44-1-680-4281

**Wardair Canada (1975) Ltd.**

2201 Toronto Dominion Tower  
Edmonton Centre  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0K4  
Canada Tel: (403) 423-4466

**Western Airlines**

Los Angeles Airport  
World Way Postal Centre  
P.O. Box 92005, Airport Stn.  
Los Angeles, CA 90009  
U.S.A. Tel: (213) 646-2345

**Airlines with Local Service Only:****Southern Frontier**

Hangar #1, 580 McTavish Road N.E.  
Calgary International Airport  
Calgary, Alta. T2E 7G5  
Canada Tel: (403) 250-3840  
Toll free: 1-800-661-1212

**Time Air**

New Terminal Building  
Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Edmonton, Alta.  
Canada Tel: (403) 452-9444  
Toll free: 1-800-552-8007

**Wapiti Aviation Ltd.**

Grande Prairie Airport  
R.R.#2  
Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 2Z9  
Canada Tel: (403) 532-8585  
or:  
Terminal Building  
Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Edmonton, Alta.  
Canada Tel: (403) 452-5520

**Rail**

Alberta is served by two main passenger rail routes operated by Via Rail Canada. Calgary, Banff and Lake Louise are located on Via's main transcontinental route. Edmonton and Jasper are on Via's northern line to Prince Rupert, B.C. A local rail line connects Alberta's two major population centres, Calgary and Edmonton.

Rail tours into the mountains and to various Canadian destinations are now offered by several tour operators. Some are combination air/rail or air/bus packages. Rail tours are listed in this publication.

Via now operates the passenger and tour programs previously offered by CPR and CNR, for information and reservations please contact one of the following Via Travel Centres:

1150 Station St.  
Vancouver, B.C.  
V6A 2X7

123 Main St.  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3C 2P8

Central Station  
Montreal, Quebec  
H3B 4G1

1161 Hollis St.  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 2P6

Union Station  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5J 1E7

1234 Main St.  
Moncton, N.B.  
E1C 1H7

**Photography Services****Banff****International Photo Service**

Box 1779  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada Tel: (403) 762-3572

Call shop located at Banff Springs Hotel or shop located at Chateau Lake Louise one day previous to set up appointment with photographer. If tour group is arranged an early morning appointment can usually be made for later the same day. Further information at the above number.

**Jasper****Exposures - Keith Allen Photography, Ltd.**

Box 1863  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada Tel: (403) 852-3008

Call one day in advance for appointment with photographer. Overnight or half-day delivery. Further information at the above number.

**Guide Services****Mountain Park Tours**

210A Banff Avenue  
P.O. Box 838  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 762-5652

**Mistaya Tour Service**

P.O. Box 1770  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 762-5652

**Travois Tours Ltd.**

402 Cliff Avenue S.W.  
Calgary, Alta.  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 243-5565  
(Multi-lingual guides)

**Mad River Rafter Tours Ltd.**

1188 Northmount Drive, N.W.  
Calgary, Alta.  
Canada

**Tour Calgary**

2132 - 7th Avenue, N.W.  
Calgary, Alta.  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 282-0894

**Whirl-Around Calgary Tours, Ltd.**

120 Silver Springs Green N.W.  
Calgary, Alta.  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 286-3441

**Can-Event Convention Consultants, Ltd.**

#2, 12415 Stony Plain Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5N 3N3  
Tel: (403) 482-5718

**Accommodation/  
Reservation Systems****Summit Vacations Ltd.**

**Banff Central Reservations**  
(Banff/Lake Louise/Jasper area)  
P.O. Box 1628  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 762-5561  
Telex: 03-821806

**Can-Event Convention Consultants, Ltd.**

#2, 12415 Stony Plain Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5N 3N3  
Tel: (403) 482-5718

**Accommodation Services****Calgary Tourist and Convention Bureau**

(Calgary only)  
1300 - 6th Ave., S.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T3C 0H8  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 263-8518  
(non-commissionable)

## Alberta Road Map

An Alberta road map is published annually by Travel Alberta and is available free to visitors or can be obtained by writing Travel Alberta.

Of Alberta's 145,000 km of roads the major transportation arteries are excellent highways with paved shoulders. The highway between Edmonton and Calgary is four-lane divided. All are well-maintained throughout the year. In winter, if weather conditions are poor, Alberta Transportation or Parks Canada will supply information on road conditions within the national parks. There are no toll roads in the province.

## Distance from Major Cities by Highway to Alberta Borders

North	km
Fairbanks	2523
Anchorage	2721
Whitehorse	1539
Yellowknife	531
East	km
St. Louis	2443
Chicago	2218
St. Paul	1579
Regina	417
Winnipeg	988
Detroit	2673
Toronto	3336
New York	3505
Ottawa	3178
Montreal	3375
Quebec	3636
Fredericton	4215
Halifax	4703
St. John's	6001
South	km
Salt Lake City	1117
Helena	335
Santa Fe	2063
Denver	1440
Houston	3096
New Orleans	3542
Miami	4464
West	km
Vancouver	845
Seattle	892
Portland	1014
San Francisco	1885
Los Angeles	2282
Boise	982
Phoenix	2144

## Major Alberta Car Rentals

### Avis Rent-A-Car

#406, 10111 Bellamy Hill  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5J 1N7  
Tel: (403) 426-6690  
Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-7596

Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 451-6866  
240 - 9th Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2P 1K2  
Tel: (403) 275-8511  
Toll Free: 1-800-268-2310

Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 276-0763

### Budget Rent-a-car

10016 - 106 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada  
Tel: (403) 428-6155  
Telex: 037-3465

Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-7560

Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 454-5894

407 Centre Street S  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 2C1

Tel: (403) 263-0505

Toll free: 1-800-268-8900

Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 263-0505

Toll free: 1-800-268-8900

### Dollar Rent-A-Car

11603 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada  
Tel: (403) 488-0173

Edmonton International Airport  
P.O. Box 199  
1301 - 4 Street

Nisku, Alta. Canada T0C 2G0  
Tel: (403) 955-7217

### Hertz

11745 Jasper Avenue  
Room 202  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5K 0N5  
Tel: (403) 482-4891

Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-8500

Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 452-3616

227 - 6 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2P 0R2  
Tel: (403) 263-8400

Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 276-0747

National Sales Office  
1153 Martin Grove Road  
Rexdale, Ont. Canada M9W 5P8  
Tel: (416) 245-2345  
Toll Free: 1-800-268-1311

### Holiday Rent-A-Car

10036 - 102 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5J 0V6  
Tel: (403) 428-8555

Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-8195

124 - 6th Avenue, SE  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 0G2  
Tel: (403) 266-3071

Calgary International Airport  
Shuttle to 1935 McKnight Ave. N.E.  
Tel: (403) 230-2785

### Tilden Rent-A-Car

10131 - 100A Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5J 0R5  
Tel: (403) 422-6097

Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-7232

Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 453-3667

114 5 Avenue SE  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 0E2  
Tel: (403) 263-6386  
Toll free: 1-800-663-9822

Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 276-0770

Other local agencies are available and listed in the yellow pages.

## Recreation Vehicles/ Camper Rentals

### Barth Motor Homes

2320 - 1st Street N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2M 2T8  
Tel: (403) 277-1088

### Canadian Leisure Travel

#4115 - 72 Avenue S.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2C 2G5  
Tel: (403) 236-0037

### Go Camping

P.O. Box 457  
Nisku, Alta. Canada T0C 2G0  
Tel: (403) 955-2037  
7032 - Farrell Rd. S.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2H 0T2  
Tel: (403) 259-2366

### Otto Mobiles Western, Ltd.

8441 Coronet Road  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T6E 4N7  
Tel: (403) 468-7278

9639 - "B" Macleod Trail South  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2J 0P6  
Tel: (403) 252-7582

### Ideal Motor Home Rentals

#3, 3516 - 26 Street N.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T1Y 4T7  
Tel: (403) 280-2424

### Pathfinder Motor Homes

9833 - 63 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada  
Tel: (403) 454-7273

### Pic Motor Home Rentals

#510 - 9th Avenue S.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 0S1  
Tel: (403) 264-2935

### Pro Bar Leasing

2320 - 1st Street, N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2M 2T8  
Tel: (403) 277-1234

## General Tours/ Australia

**American Express International Inc.**  
G.P.O. Box 1582  
Sydney, NSW 2001  
Australia

**Ansett Pioneer International**  
Oxford Square  
Cnr. Oxford & Riley Streets  
Sydney, 2000  
Australia

**Australian Farmers Travel**  
C/F. G.C. Travel  
3 Spring Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Australia

**Christian Youth Travel Association Ltd.**  
16, The Crescent  
Homebush, NSW  
Australia

**CIT Australia**  
44 Young Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

**CP Air**  
1 Castlereagh Street  
Sydney NSW 2000, Australia

**Elders Travel**  
27 Currie Street  
Adelaide, S. A. 5000  
Australia

**Far Horizons**  
38 Grenfell Street  
Adelaide, Australia

**Frost's World Wide Travel Service Pty. Ltd.**  
12 Restwell Street, Suite 9  
Bankstown, NSW 2200  
Australia

**Global of London Tours & Travel  
(Aust.) Pty. Ltd.**  
309/315 George Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

**Greyhound International**  
Oxford Square Building  
Sydney, Australia

**Hans H. Kristensen Pty. Ltd.**  
32nd Level, Australia Square  
George Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

**House of Holidays Pty. Ltd.\***  
284 Clayton Road  
Clayton Melbourne  
Victoria, Australia 3168

**InterNATIONAL PARKtours\***  
Binna-Burra Lodge  
Beechmont, Queensland 4211  
Australia

**Jetset Tours**  
MLC Building, 18th Floor  
303 Collins Street  
Melbourne, Vic 3000  
Australia

**Landmark Tours**  
22 Central Avenue,  
P.O. Box 684  
Manly, NSW 2095  
Australia

**MacDonald International Pty. Ltd.**  
Anic House  
8 Bridge Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

**Orbitours**  
183 Elizabeth St.  
Melbourne, Australia

**Paxtours Holidaymakers Pty. Ltd.**  
Division of Robert Paxton (Travel) Pty. Ltd.  
90 Pitt Street  
Sydney 2000, Australia

**Pennworld Ltd.**  
Tower Building, Suite 3418  
Australia Square  
Sydney 2000, Australia

**Qantas Airlines**  
Qantas House, 70 Hunter Street  
P.O. Box 489  
Sydney NSW, Australia

**RAA Travel Service Pty. Ltd.**  
41 Hindmarsh Square  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Australia

**RACQ Travel Service Pty. Ltd.**  
1st Floor, 190-194 Edward Street  
GPO Box 149 Q. 4001  
Brisbane, Qld.  
Australia

**RACV International Travel Service**  
123 Queen Street  
Melbourne, Vic 3000  
Australia

**Strand International Travel**  
Shop 104, 2nd Level  
Strand Arcade  
Sydney NSW  
Australia

**Sundowners of London Travel Centre**  
75 King Street  
Sydney, Australia

**Sydney International Travel Centre**  
24 A Pitt Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

**Travelplan Australia Pty. Ltd.**  
72 Chandos Street  
St. Leonards, NSW  
2065 Australia

**Trafalgar Travel Service**  
14 Martin Place  
Sydney, Australia

**Traveland**  
22 Sir John Younge Cres.  
Woolloomooloo, NSW. 2011  
Australia

**Vikings of London**  
Shop 8, Taren Hall Arcade  
Sidney Square  
Sydney, NSW 2000

**Wales Travel Service**  
341 George Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

**World Travel Centre**  
33 Bligh Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

## General Tours/Australia

---

### House of Holidays

---

284 Clayton Road  
Clayton, Melbourne  
Victoria, Australia 3168  
Telephone: (03) 543-5800  
Telex: AA 32714  
Commission: 13%

#### Canada-North America and Hawaii Tour

Motorcoach  
30 days

Vancouver - Kamloops - Banff - Toronto - New York  
- Washington - New Orleans - Las Vegas - Anaheim  
- San Francisco - Honolulu.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff

**Departure:** June 29/Aug. 3

**Rate:** (AUD) Single \$4,760/twin \$3,780

Tour includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Grand Tour of the U.S.A. and Canada

Motorcoach  
45 days

From San Francisco to New York and Toronto to Vancouver,  
coast to coast.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff

**Departure:** July 13

**Rate:** (AUD) Twin \$3180/double \$3180

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Canadiana Westbound

Motorcoach  
18 days

From Toronto to Vancouver by coach.

**Departure:** June 18/July 2, 22/Aug. 5, 25

**Rate:** (AUD) Single \$1830/twin \$1280/triple \$1135/quad \$1030

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Canadiana Eastbound

Motorcoach  
18 days

From Vancouver to Toronto by coach.

**Departure:** June 14/July 5, 19/Aug. 8, 22/Sept. 11

**Rate:** (AUD) Single \$1795/twin \$1310/triple \$1150/quad \$1050

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

### InterNATIONAL PARKtours

---

Binna-Burra Lodge  
Beechmont, Queensland 4211  
Australia  
Telephone: (075) 333583  
Telex: AA10109

#### National Parks of Canada/U.S.A.

Motorcoach  
35 days

Olympic National Park, Victoria, Vancouver, Banff, Yellowstone,  
Bryce, Zion, Grand Canyon, Yosemite, San Francisco.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff National Park

**Departure:** Sept. 8

**Rate:** (AUST) Single \$4590/twin \$4200

Includes airfare, transportation, accommodation, sightseeing,  
meals as specified.

## **General Tours/ France/Belgium**

Name listing only of French  
wholesalers.

### **Air Canada**

24 Bd. des Capucinis  
75000 Paris, France

### **America Tours**

16 Blvd., Garibaldi  
75015 Paris, France

### **CN Canadian National**

1, rue Scribe  
75009 Paris, France

### **Croisieres Paquet**

5 Bd. Malesherbes  
75008 Paris, France

### **Destination Canada**

13 rue Auber  
75009 Paris, France

### **Explorado**

61 Avenue Legrand  
1050 Bruxelles, Belgique

### **Go-Travel**

95-97, Avenue Louise  
1050 Bruxelles

### **Belgium**

Guide des Voyageur Associés  
28, rue Du Port Louis Phillippe  
75004, Paris, France

### **Haussman Voyages**

43, rue De Provence  
75009, Paris, France

### **Horizons Lointains**

96, rue De La Victoire  
Paris, France

### **Jet'Am Tours**

209, bureau de la Colline  
92213 Saint-Cloud, France

### **Jeunes sans Frontières**

6, rue Monsieur-le-Prince  
75006 Paris, France

### **Kuoni-Voyages Kuoni**

95 rue d'Amsterdam  
75008 Paris, France

### **Nouvelles Frontières**

37 rue Violet  
75015 Paris, France

### **Novatour**

14, avenue de Madrid  
06400 Cannes, France

### **Sotratour**

8 rue De Seze  
75009 Paris, France

### **T.E.J. Siège Central**

rue Traversiere  
1030 Bruxelles, Belgium

### **Tourisme Français**

96, rue de la Victoire  
75429 Paris Cedex 09, France

### **Tourwest**

205, rue Saint Honoré  
75001 Paris, France

### **Voyages Associés**

28, rue de pont Louis Philippe  
75004 Paris, France

### **Zénith**

14, rue Therese  
75001 Paris, France

## General Tours/Japan

### **Asahi Shimbun Service, Inc.**

2-8-13, Yorakucho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Diamond Tour Centre**

Yusen Air & Sea Service Co. Ltd.  
Yamawaki Bldg.  
8-21 Kudan Minami 4-Chome  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan

### **Fujita Travel Service Co., Ltd.**

7-2-22, Ginza  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Hankyu Express International Co. Ltd.**

(Greening Tour)  
3-3-9 Kotsusha Bldg.  
Shimbashi, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan

### **Hitachi Travel Bureau Ltd.**

Nippon Building  
2-6-2 Ohtemachi  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Japan Creative Tours**

World Trade Centre Bldg. Annex  
P.O. Box 108  
2-4-1 Hamamatsucho, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan

### **Japan Travel Bureau Inc.**

Tour Planning Section,  
Look Tours  
Asst. Marketing Dept.  
Overseas Travel Division  
Japan Travel Bureau Building  
6-4 Marunolichi, 1-Chome  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

### **Kinki Nippon Tourist Co. Ltd.**

Holiday Tour Sales Dept.  
Tokyokintetsu Bldg.  
19-2 Kanda-Matsunaga-cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan

### **Leisure Tour Centre**

Fuji Tours International  
2-3-5, Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Look: Tokyo Look Tours**

Tokyo Kotsu Kaikan  
2-10-1 Yuraku-CHO  
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 100  
Japan

### **Meitetsu World Travel, Inc.**

Taiyo Building  
8-8-5, Ginza, Cho-ku  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Mitsukoshi, Ltd.**

1-7-4, Nichonbashi Muromachi  
Cho-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Nagai Travel Service Co. Ltd.\***

c/o Toho Twin Tower Building  
5-2, 1-chome, Yuraku-cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Nippon Express Co. Ltd.**

Tokyo Air Service Branch  
Sales Promotion, Dept. No. 3  
Kondo-Orient Bldg.  
8-11-11, Ginza  
Chuo-Ku, Tokyo 104  
Japan

### **Nippon Travel Agency Co. Ltd.**

Mach Section,  
Shimojima Bldg. 7F  
1-2-17 Shimbashi, 1-Chome  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan

### **Nishin Travel Service**

3-1, 3-Chome, Marunouchi  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Odakyu Travel Service Co., Ltd.**

28-12, Yoyogi, 2-chome  
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Playguide Tours, Inc.\***

4-9-6 Akasaka, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan

### **TEC Air Service Corporation**

Ginza Meijiya Building  
2-6-7, Ginza  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Tokyo Tourist Corporation**

Metro Bldg. 9-F  
1016-4 Shibuya, 1-Chome  
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan

### **Universal Express Co., Ltd.**

Kokusai Building  
3-1-1, Marunouchi  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Vivre International Inc.**

Arai Bldg.  
7-7 Honshio-cho  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan

### **Yomiuri Travel Service Co.**

Tokyo Kotsukaikan  
2-10-1, Yuraku-Cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

## General Tours/Japan

---

### **Nalgai Travel Service Co., Ltd.**

---

c/o Toho Twin Tower Building  
No. 5-2, 1-chome, Yurako-sho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

**Telephone: (03) 502-5291**

**Telex: 2226352**

*Commission: 10%*

#### **Maple Vacance Canadian Rockies**

*Motorcoach/rail/air  
8 days*

Arrive Vancouver travelling to Banff by Via Rail and from Calgary to Vancouver by air.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Mondays, May - Oct.

Includes accommodation, transportation, Japanese guide, admissions.

---

### **Playguide Tours, Inc.**

---

4-9-6, Akasaka, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan

**Telephone: (03) 470-4591**

**Telex: J23575**

*Commission: 10%*

#### **Playguide Rocky Tour**

*Motorcoach  
7, 8, 9 days*

Two to five days in the Banff, Lake Louise and Jasper areas, plus Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May to Nov.

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

#### **Playguide Motor Camping Tour**

*Recreation Vehicle  
9 days*

Six days in the Rockies, two days in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** June to Sept.

Includes air and motorhome transportation/accommodation.

## **General Tours/Mexico**

**Name listing only of Mexican  
wholesalers.**

**Adams Tours de Mexico, S. A.**

Tuxpan No. 2 Mezzanine "A"

Mexico 7, D. F.

Mexico

**Betanzos OK Tours, S. A.**

Campos Eliseos No. 100 Bis

Mexico 5, D. F.

Mexico

**Marco Polo Travel**

Torcuato Tasso 241

Mexico D.F. 11560

**Viajes Maba, S. A.**

Rio Lerma No. 217

Mexico 5, D. F.

Mexico

**Wagons Lits Mexicana**

Ave. Juarez 88

Mexico 1, D. F.

Mexico

## **General Tours/ Netherlands**

**ANWB Royal Dutch Touring Club**  
Wassenaarseweg 220  
The Hague  
Netherlands

**Area Travel**  
Manner Heimintie 8  
Helsinki, Finland

**ARKE Reizen\***  
Postbus 365  
7500 AJ Enschede  
Deurningerstraat 16  
Netherlands

**BV Reisbureau BB1**  
Meerstraat 22  
Emmen  
Netherlands

**CP Air**  
Leidsestraat 55  
Amsterdam  
Netherlands

**De Jong Intra Tours**  
Gouwe 6, Postbus 4  
Barendrecht  
Netherlands

**FDM (Denmark)**  
Blegdamsvej 124  
2100 Copenhagen  
Denmark

**Holland International**  
P.O. Box 371  
Rijswijk  
Netherlands

**Holland Overseas Travel**  
Vijzelstraat 113  
1017 HJ Amsterdam  
Netherlands

**Interland Reizen**  
Oranje Nassaulaan 14  
1075 AN Postbus 70605, 1007 KP  
Amsterdam  
Netherlands

**Master Tours**  
St. Kirkestraede 3  
Copenhagen, Denmark

**NBBS Youth and Student Travel\***  
Rapenburg 8  
2311 EV Leiden, Holland  
Netherlands

**NRV. Holiday**  
Reisorganisatie Zeestraat 100-104  
2518 AD The Haag  
(Postbus 154,2501)  
Netherlands

**Ned. Jeugberg Centrale**  
Prof. Tulpplein 4  
Amsterdam  
Netherlands

**OVE**  
P.O. Box 272  
Delft  
Netherlands  
**Reiscombinatie Holland**  
P.O. Box 12027  
3004 GA Rotterdam  
The Hague  
Netherlands

**Toer**  
Prof. Tulpplein 4  
1018 GX  
Amsterdam  
Netherlands

**Travel Trend**  
Martinus Nijhofflaan 2  
Postbus 270  
2600 AG Delft  
The Netherlands

**Wagons Lit Reizen**  
Special Traffic, Dam 19  
1012 JS Amsterdam  
Netherlands

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

## General Tours/Netherlands

---

### ARKE Reisen

---

Deurningerstraat 16  
7500 AJ Enschede  
Postbus 365  
Holland, Netherlands  
Telephone: 053-353535  
Telex: 44373

Commission: 12%

#### Rocky Mountain Roundup

Motorcoach  
15 days

Depart Amsterdam to B.C. and Alberta.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 28/June 18, 25/July 9, 30/Aug. 13, 20, 27/  
Sept. 10, 17

**Rate:** (DG) Twin \$4,145/triple \$3,995

Includes transportation, accommodation.

#### Canadian Discovery

Motorcoach  
21 days

Travel to Ontario enroute to Manitoba, Alberta and B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Medicine Hat, Banff

**Departure:** May 27/June 12, 17/July 3, 17, 21/Aug. 4, 6, 20, 24/  
Sept. 9

**Rate:** (DG) Twin \$4,558/triple \$4,225

Includes transportation, accommodation.

#### Rockies Trail

Motorcoach  
6 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** June 9, 16, 23/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 18/  
Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** (DG) Twin \$1,720/triple \$1,575

Includes accommodation.

#### Canadian Rockies

Motorcoach  
9 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise,  
Jasper

**Departure:** June 6, 13, 20, 27/July 4, 11, 18, 25/Aug. 1, 8,  
15, 22, 29/Sept. 5

**Rate:** (DG) Single \$2,795/double \$2,725

---

### NBBS Youth and Student Travel

---

Rapenburg 8, 2311 EV Leiden  
Netherlands  
Telephone: 071-145044  
Telex: 39054

#### Rocky Mountain Safari

Camping  
7-14 days

Camping tour of Alberta and B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia  
Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Every 2 weeks

**Rate:** from £189

#### One Way Transcontinentals

Camping  
12-28 days

Commence tour in Toronto, travelling through western Canada.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Every 2 weeks

**Rate:** from £339

#### Bonanza Trail

Camping  
32-70 days

Begin tour in New York enroute through U.S.A. to Western  
Canada, ending in Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise,  
Calgary

**Departure:** every month

**Rate:** from £639

#### North to Yukon and Alaska

Camping  
27 days

From Okanagan Valley to Yukon and Alaska

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** every 2 weeks

**Rate:** from £649

#### Canada/US Explorer

Camping  
40-42 days

Commence in Toronto enroute through Alberta to U.S.A.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Every 2 weeks

**Rate:** from £799

#### Overland Trek

Camping  
26-28 days

From Toronto to Calgary and Vancouver to U.S.A.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** every 2 weeks

**Rate:** from £619

Above tours include transportation, camping equipment,  
sightseeing, entrance fees, tour leaders and guides.

## General Tours/ North America

### AAA Automobile Club (Columbus)

174 E Long Street  
Columbus, OH 43215  
U.S.A.

### AAA Automobile Club of Central New Jersey

321 West State Street  
Trenton, NJ 08618  
U.S.A.

### AAA Cleveland Cleveland, OH U.S.A.

### AAA Lehigh Valley Travel Agency 1020 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101 U.S.A.

### AAA National Club 811 Gatehouse Road Falls Church, VA 22047 U.S.A.

### AAA Tiffin Auto Club 191 E Market Street Tiffin, OH 44883 U.S.A.

### AAA Travel Agency\* 2900 AAA Court Bettendorf, Iowa 52722 U.S.A.

### AAA World Wide Travel 155 Walnut Street Lexington, KY 40507 U.S.A.

### AAA World Wide Travel Agency\* Park Centre Blvd. at W. 39th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 U.S.A.

### AAA World Wide Travel Main Office Building 1211 First Avenue N P.O. Box 13368 St. Petersburg, FL 33733 U.S.A.

### Adventure Tours, Inc. 3653 - Offutt Road Randallstown, MD 2113 U.S.A.

### Agence de Voyages Trans Quebec 295 Grande-Cote St. Eustache, Que. J7P 1C6 Canada

### All Star Tours 1400 Bishop Street Cambridge, Ont. N1R 6W8 Canada

### Allied Tours & Travel Agency 720 East Morifield Avenue Norfolk, NE 68701 U.S.A.

### Ambassador Travel Tours, Ltd.\* 2080A - 39th Avenue N.E. Calgary, Alta. T2E 6P7 Canada

### American Interstate Travel 698 High Street Worthington, Ohio 43085 U.S.A.

### American Pride Tours 2017 North Main SA. Orange, CA 92668 U.S.A.

### Americanada Tours, Inc.\* 139 Ouest, rue Sauve Montreal, Que. H3L 1Y4 Canada

### Anderson Tours Greenville, PA U.S.A.

### Arctic Adventures 8102 Trans Canada Highway Ville St. Laurent Montreal, Que. H4S 1M5 Canada

### Arctic Star Lodge Box 806 Yellowknife, N.W.T. X0E 1H0 Canada

### Arthur Frommer International 100 Lombard Street, #302 Toronto, Ont. M5G 1M3 Canada

### Atlantic Tours P.O. Box 3596 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3J2 Canada

### Auto Club Tours 3917 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis, MN 63108 U.S.A.

### Auto Club Tours Park Centre Blvd at W 39th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 U.S.A.

### B.C. Travel 304, 645 Fort Street Victoria, B.C. V8W 1G2 Canada

### Betty's Tours Inc. 425 Mission Street San Francisco, CA 94105 U.S.A.

### Bixler Tours, Inc.\* 6812 Wakefield Road Hiram, OH 44234 U.S.A.

### Blue Bird Tours 502 North Barry Street Olean, NY 14760 U.S.A.

### Blue Grass Automobile Club 155 Walnut Street Lexington, KY 40592 U.S.A.

### Blyth & Company\*\* 84 Yorkville Avenue Toronto, Ont. MR5 1B9 Canada

### Boonton Transport\* 62 Water Street Newton, NJ 07860 U.S.A.

### Boro Busses 949 Summer Avenue Whitehall, PA 18052 U.S.A.

### Bortner Tours 350 Saranac Sharpsville, PA 16150 U.S.A.

### Brennan Tours Inc.\* Ste. 912, Joseph Vance Bldg. Seattle, WA 98101 U.S.A.

### Brewster Transport Co. Ltd.\* Royal Glacier Tours Box 1140 304 Caribou Street Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0 Canada

### Burdine's Travel Bureau Dadeland Mall Miami, FL U.S.A.

### CP Air Ste. 300, 505 Burard St. Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1M3 Canada

### CTS Tours/Crimson Travel Cambridge, MA 02138 U.S.A.

### Camp Travel #18, 250 Wyecroft Road Oakville, Ontario L3K 3T7 Canada

### Canadian Hostelling Association\* (Southern Alberta Hostelling Association) 1414 Kensington Road, N.W. Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9 Canada

### Canadian International Student Services Minden, Ont. K0M 2K0 Canada

### Canadian Leisure Travel\* 4115 - 72 Avenue S.E. Calgary, Alta. T2C 2G5 Canada

### Canadian Odysseys 264 Seaston Street, Ste. 206 Toronto, Ontario M5A 2T4 Canada

**Canadian Tours International\***  
91 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2R3  
Canada

**Cantrav West Services, Ltd.\*\***  
1063 Howe Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1P6  
Canada

**Capital Tours**  
56 Sparks Street, #804  
Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5A9  
Canada

**Capitol Tours, Inc.\***  
P.O. Box 4241  
Springfield, IL 62708  
U.S.A.

**Capitol Trailways**  
10615 Cameron Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17105  
U.S.A.

**Cardinal Tours**  
R.R. #8  
Dunnville, Ont. N1A 2W7  
Canada

**Carefree Tours**  
6 Harvey Street  
P.O. Box 248  
Chatham, Ont. N7M 5K4  
Canada

**Carol Tours Inc.**  
800 South Florissant  
St. Louis, MO 63135  
U.S.A.

**Cartan Tours, Inc.\***  
One Crossroads of Commerce  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
U.S.A.

**Charterways Tours**  
380 Wellington Street  
Ground Floor, City Centre  
London, Ont. N6A 5B5  
Canada

**Chartwell Travel and Tours Inc.**  
2013 Morris Avenue  
Union, NJ 07083  
U.S.A.

**Chicago Motor Club**  
66 E. South Water Street  
Chicago, IL  
U.S.A.

**Christian Tours**  
21 Audubon Drive  
Ashville, NC28804  
U.S.A.

**Chuck Randolph Travel & Tours**  
3588 West Maple  
Birmingham, MIS 48010  
U.S.A.

**Cinema Tours and Travel Inc.**  
520 Washington Road  
Pittsburg, PA 15228  
U.S.A.

**Circle Tours Ltd.\***  
301 Burnell Street  
Winnipeg, Man. R3G 2A6  
Canada

**Club Jeunesse Voyages**  
Carrefour de la Pointe  
12675 est, rue Sherbrooke  
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Quebec  
H1A 3W7  
Canada

**Club Universe**  
1671 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90017  
U.S.A.

**Collette Tours**  
124 Broad Street  
Pawtucket, RI 02860  
U.S.A.

**Conner Tours Inc.\***  
5855 Green Valley Circle  
Culver City, CA 90230  
U.S.A.

**Consolidated Tours**  
2111 University Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
U.S.A.

**Contact-Quebec, Inc.**  
72, Ste. Ursula S. 103  
Quebec, Quebec G1R 4E8  
Canada

**Cooke's Travel\***  
2 Mill Street East  
Leamington, Ont. N8H 1R7  
Canada

**Custom Tour Services, Ltd.\*\***  
7316 Kananaskis Drive, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2V 2N2  
Canada

**Dan Dipert Tours**  
709 West Abraham  
P.O. Box 580  
Arlington, TX 76010  
U.S.A.

**David Thompson Tours\*\***  
4811 - 48 Avenue  
Red Deer, Alberta T4N 3T2  
Canada

**De West Tours Ltd.\***  
1104, 510 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1L8  
Canada

**Denure Tours\***  
Box 238, 71 Mount Hope Street  
Lindsay, Ont. K9V 4S1  
Canada

**Dillingham Tours**  
Route 3, Box 208  
Warrensburg, MO 64093  
U.S.A.

**Discovery Tours International\***  
Willamette Centre  
121 SW Salmon Street  
Portland, OR 97204  
U.S.A.

**Discovery Travel International**  
120 E Ogden Avenue  
Hinsdale, IL 60521  
U.S.A.

**Domenico Tours**  
751 Broadway Street  
Boyonne, NJ 07002  
U.S.A.

**Dunrite Travel & Tour Service**  
4010 East State Street  
Rockford, IL 61108  
U.S.A.

**East Coast Parlour Car Tours**  
1730 K Street N.W.  
Washington, DC 20005  
U.S.A.

**Eaton's Tours**  
1 Dundas Street W, 11th Flr.  
Toronto, Ont. M5B 1C8  
Canada

**Empire Tours, Inc.\***  
P.O. Box 2205  
Spokane, Washington 99210  
U.S.A.

**Empire Trailways**  
187 Midtown Plaza  
Rochester, NY 14604  
U.S.A.

**Exploratours Inc.**  
Carrefour Charlesbourg  
8500, Boul. Henri Bourassa, Ste. 246  
Charlesbourg, Que. G1G 5X1  
Canada

**Faldmo Tours & Tarvel**  
88 West 500 Street  
Bountiful, UT 84010  
U.S.A.

**Five Star Motorhome and Camper Rentals, Ltd.\***  
9639B Macleod Trail, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2J 0P6  
Canada

**Fly Away Holidays**  
888 Mililani Street, #700  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
U.S.A.

**Forlow Tours**  
17 W 620 - 14 Street  
Oak Brook, IL 60108  
U.S.A.

**Four Seasons Tours Inc.**  
P.O. Box 1341  
Saginaw, MI 48605  
U.S.A.

**Four Seasons Travel, Inc.**  
246 North 4 Street  
Forest City, IA 50736  
U.S.A.

**Four Winds Travel, Inc.\***

175 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10010  
USA.

**Funtours Travel International, Ltd.\***

#6, MacDonald Building  
10014 - 109 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada

**GGG Travel Agency**

(Gwen's Great Groups)  
1200 West Welch, Box 868  
Williamsburg, IA 52361  
USA.

**Gadabout Tours, Inc.\***

700 E. Tahquitz-McCallum Way  
Palm Springs, CA 92262  
USA.

**Go Camping\***

P.O. Box 457  
1802 - 4th Street  
Nisku, Alberta T0C 2G0  
Canada

**Gogo Tours**

P.O. Box 457  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
USA.

**Good Will Tours Inc.\***

Box 236  
222 South Main  
Erie, KS 66733  
USA.

**Goway Travel Ltd.\***

2nd Floor, 40 Wellington St. E.  
Toronto, Ont. M5E 1C7  
Canada

**Grand Circle Travel**

P.O. Box 150  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
USA.

**Grand National Tours Inc.**

435 Galleria Bldg.  
600 SW 10th Avenue  
Portland, OR 97205  
USA.

**Gray Coach Travel Inc.**

700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 2B6  
Canada

**Great Western Tours**

P.O. Box 77234  
639 Market Street, #910  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
USA.

**Grey Goose Bus Lines (Alberta) Ltd.**

10135 - 31 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. T6N 1C2  
Canada

**Greyhound Group Travel**

Greyhound Tower  
Phoenix, AZ 85077  
USA.

**Greyhound Lines of Canada**

222 - 1st Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alta. T2P 0A6  
Canada

**Greyhound Lines of Canada Ltd.**

487 Portage Ave.  
Winnipeg, Man. R3B 2E3  
Canada

**Group Plan Tours**

P.O. Box 1  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
USA.

**Guardian Tours Ltd.**

330 Bay Street, Ste. 808A  
Toronto, Ont. M5H 2S8  
Canada

**HMC Tours**

4066 Drummond Road  
Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6B9  
Canada

**Hagey Tours**

437 Souderton Harieysville Pike  
Franconia, PA 18924  
USA.

**Hanover Holiday Tours Ltd.\***

286A 10th Street  
P.O. Box 94  
Hanover, Ont. N4N 3C3  
Canada

**Hawaiian Polynesian Tours**

2020 N Broadway  
Santa Ana, CA 92706  
USA.

**Hillcrest Tour Group**

178 Centre Street E  
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 1A6  
Canada

**Hillsen's Holiday Tours**

12 Orange Street P.O. Box 3  
Redlands, CA 92737  
USA.

**Holiday House**

25 Adelaide Street E  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 1H7  
Canada

**Holiday Travel Service**

618 South Barstow  
Eau Claire, WI 547015  
USA.

**Holidays by Majestic\***

102, 8620 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 3S6  
Canada

**Horizon Holidays Ltd.\***

Horizon House, 37 Maitland St.  
Toronto, Ont. M4Y 2R9  
Canada

**Horizon Travel of Kansas, Inc.\***

1540 North Broadway, Suite 104  
Wichita, KS 67214  
USA.

**Il Progresso Tours**

15 Bland Street  
Emerson, NJ 07630  
USA.

**Ivanhoe Holidays**

3612 W 211th Street  
Olympia Fields, IL 60461  
USA.

**Jefferson Tours**

P.O. Box 978  
1206 Currie Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55440  
USA.

**Johansen Royal Tours\***

Fourth & Blanchard Bldg.  
2121 4th Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98121  
USA.

**Jonik Tours Limited\***

600 Eglinton Ave., East  
Suite 200  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1P3  
Canada

**Kneisel Green Carpet Tours\***

6950 SW Hampton  
Suite 16  
Portland, OR 97223  
USA.

**Knightly Travel Service Inc.**

Ste. 503, 1200 Westlake Ave. N  
Seattle, WA 98109  
USA.

**Kraftours Inc.\***

P.O. Box 45790  
Tulsa, OK 74145  
USA.

**Laughlin Tours**

2029 Century Park East, Ste. 4380  
Los Angeles, CA 90067  
USA.

**Lincoln Tour & Travel**

P.O. Box 94819  
330 S. 13th Street  
First National Bank Building  
Linden, NE  
USA.

**Lone Star Travelers, Inc.\***

5771 Enid Street, Suite A  
Houston, TX 77009  
USA.

**M-H Tours, Inc.\***

Suite 901  
1155 Dorchester Blvd., W.  
Montreal, Que. H3B 3Z5  
Canada

**Mary Kamm Tours Inc.\***

P.O. Box 771  
838 Wheeling Ave.  
Cambridge, OH 43725  
USA.

**Maupintour\***

1515 St. Andrews Drive  
P.O. Box 807  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
U.S.A.

**McGettigan's Travel Bureau**

c/o Temple Abroad  
Alumni Centre  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
U.S.A.

**McCready & Couture**

P.O. Box 1520  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

**Meridian Travel Ltd.**

Suite 1065  
475 W. Georgia Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 4M9  
Canada

**Miami Valley Auto Club Tours**

4049 Marshall Road  
Dayton, Ohio 45429  
U.S.A.

**Mid-America Tours, Inc.\***

P.O. Box 42  
South Holland, IL 60473  
U.S.A.

**Midnight Sun Tours Ltd.**

137 Wellington Street W  
Chatham, Ont. N7M 5L3  
Canada

**Miller Tours**

#245, 6100 North Keystone Avenue  
Indianapolis, IND 46220  
U.S.A.

**Moore Tours, Inc.\***

P.O. Box 220709  
Charlotte, NC 28222  
U.S.A.

**Motor Camping of North America\***

165, 10711 Cambie Road  
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3C9  
Canada

**Mountain Park Tours\***

P.O. Box 838  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

**Munsen's Discovery Travel\***

120 East Ogden Avenue  
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521  
U.S.A.

**NAC Tours, Ltd.\***

#100, 8155 Main Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V5X 3L2  
Canada

**Nagel Tours**

11830 Kingsway Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5G 0X5  
Canada

**Neckermann**

c/o Allied Tours West  
9920 South CA Cienega Blvd.  
Inglewood, CA 90301  
U.S.A.

**New Horizon Holidays, Ltd.\***

33 East Broadway  
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1V4  
Canada

**New Jersey Education Association**

240 West State Street  
Trenton, NJ 08608  
U.S.A.

**Nichi-Bei Tours, Inc.\***

565 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10017  
U.S.A.

**Nippon Friendship Tours, Inc.**

507 Fifth Avenue, Ste. 1004  
New York, N.Y.  
U.S.A.

**Nordic Tours Ltd.\***

10715 - 135 A Street  
Surrey, B.C. V3T 4E3  
Canada

**North American Tours\***

P.O. Box 94819  
330 S. 13 Street  
Lincoln, NE 68509  
U.S.A.

**O'Kane Campers, Ltd.**

1195 Marine Drive  
North Vancouver, B.C. V7P 1T1  
Canada

**Ohio Automobile Club**

377 West Liberty Street  
Wooster, OH 44691  
U.S.A.

**Ohio Motorist Association**

6000 South Marginal Road  
Cleveland, OH 44101  
U.S.A.

**Ottawa Valley Tours Ltd.**

1316 Carling Avenue  
Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 7L1  
Canada

**Otto Mobiles Leasing, Ltd.\***

8441 Coronet Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 4N7  
Canada

**Overland Tours**

P.O. Box 100  
Agincourt, Ontario M1S 3C6  
Canada

**Overseas Tours & Cruises**

3023 Waipuna Rise  
Honolulu, HI 96822  
U.S.A.

**PMCL Tours**

475A Bay Street  
Midland, Ont. L4R 1L1  
Canada

**Pacific Coach Lines Ltd.**

#500, 777 Douglas Street  
Victoria, B.C. V8W 2B5  
Canada

**Pacific Northwest Bus Company**

(Trailways Tours)  
285 East 1st Avenue  
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1A8  
Canada

**Pacific Western Airlines**

310, 1177 W Hastings Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2G5  
Canada

**Parkhill's Tours, Inc.**

612 S Neil Street  
Champaign, IL 61820  
U.S.A.

**Pathfinder Motorhomes\***

9833 - 63 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada

**Percival Tours**

One Tandy Centre Plaza  
Fort Worth, TX 76102  
U.S.A.

**Perkiomen Tours, Inc.**

875 S Main Street, Box 3  
Pennsburg, PA 18073  
U.S.A.

**Presley Tours**

R.R. #1  
Makanda, IL 62958  
U.S.A.

**Pro Bar Leasing**

2320 - 1st St. NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 2T8  
Canada

**Proto Tours**

138 Redpath Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 2K4  
Canada

**Quality Tours\***

610 W Lincoln Ave.  
P.O. Box 15730  
Milwaukee, WI 53215  
U.S.A.

**Questors Tours and Travel Inc.\*\***

257 Park Avenue S.  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.

**Rambling Tours**

5621 Broadview Road  
Parma, OH 44137  
U.S.A.

**Receptour Limited**

4 Place Ville-Marie  
Montreal, Que. H3B 2E8  
Canada

**Reid Intl Travel**

10435 Clifton Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44102  
U.S.A.

**Reidy Travel Ltd.**

P.O. Box 1720  
Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 2B5  
Canada

**Ridge Travel Tours**

151 East Center Street  
Sebring, FL 33870  
U.S.A.

**Ridgeway Tours**

7 Central Plaza  
Lancaster, PA 17602  
U.S.A.

**Roads to Roam Tours Ltd.**

120 York Street  
London, Ontario  
Canada

**Rocky Mountain Holidays**

#230, 320 - 9 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2G 0P6  
Canada

**Roger Q Tours**

P.O. Box 10322  
Knoxville, TN 37919  
U.S.A.

**Roy Brown Tours**

476 1st Avenue N  
St. Peterburgh, FL 33731  
U.S.A.

**Royal Travel Service**

13 Garfield Palce  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
U.S.A.

**Saskatchewan Transportation Co.**

#201, 2050 Cornwall Street  
Regina, Sask. S4P 2K5  
Canada

**Scenic Hawkeye Stages**

703 Dudley Street  
Decorah, WI 52101  
U.S.A.

**Scenic Hyway Tours**

P.O. Box 14315  
San Francisco, CA 94114  
U.S.A.

**Scenic Mountains and****Motorhome Holidays**

Aspen Industrial Park  
Canmore, Alberta  
Canada

**Scheffler's Four Seasons Tours Inc.**

21 Sandra Cr., P.O. Box 1341  
Saginaw, MI 48605  
U.S.A.

**Skyland Tours Ltd.**

311, 850 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1E1  
Canada

**Southwest Consolidated Tours**

R.R. #4, Box 51A  
Marshall, MN 56258  
U.S.A.

**Staats-Herold Tours\***

108 - 18 Queens Blvd.  
Forest Hills, NY 11375  
U.S.A.

**Summit Vacations, Ltd.\***

(Banff Reservation Services)  
Box 1628  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

**Parklane Towers West**

Dearborn, MI 48126  
U.S.A.

**TAC Holidays Inc.**

2104 SW 152nd Street  
Seattle, Washington  
U.S.A.

**Talley Ho Tours - Hemisphere Travel**

101 E Washington Ave.  
Madison, WI 53703  
U.S.A.

**Talmage Tours**

1223 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
U.S.A.

**Tanaka Travel Service**

441 O'Farrell Street  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
U.S.A.

**Tauck Tours Inc.\***

P.O. Box 5027  
11 Wilton Road  
Westport, CT 06881  
U.S.A.

**The Bay Travel**

75 The Donway West  
Suite 909  
Don Mills, Ontario  
Canada

**The Biking Expedition Inc.\***

Maple Street  
P.O. Box 547  
Henniker, NH 03242  
U.S.A.

**Third Century Tours**

7270 NW 12th Street  
Miami, Florida 33126  
U.S.A.

**Thru the Lens Tours\***

P.O. Box 4516  
12501 Chandler Blvd.  
North Hollywood, CA 91607  
U.S.A.

**Toledo Automobile Club**

2271 Ashland Ave.  
Toledo, OH 43620  
U.S.A.

**Tour Canada West Ltd.\*\***

P.O. Box 666  
Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0  
Canada

**Tour of the Month**

722 N 3rd Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53203  
U.S.A.

**Touram Inc. (Air Canada)\***

1440 Ste. Catherine Street W.  
Room 800  
Montreal, Que. H3G 1R8  
Canada

**Tours Ajisme**

1324 Ouest, rue Sherbrooke  
Monteral, Que. H1N 1B3  
Canada

**Trailways Tours**

385 - East 1st Avenue  
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1A8  
Canada

**Trans Quebec Tours**

297 Grande Cote  
St. Eustache, Quebec J7P 1C6  
Canada

**TravAlaska Tours**

Fourth & Battery Building  
Suite 555  
Seattle, WA 98121  
U.S.A.

**Travel Arrangement by Lori, Inc.**

12550 Biscayne Blvd.  
North Miami, FL 33181  
U.S.A.

**Travel and Tour Service Inc.\***

722 North 3rd Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53203  
U.S.A.

**Travel Headquarters**

143 West Bridge Street  
Owatonna, MN 55063  
U.S.A.

**Travel Tours of Oklahoma Inc.\***

Box 40  
Wagoner, OK 74477-0040  
U.S.A.

**Travel & Transport Inc.**

P.O. Box 1776  
Lindale Plaza  
Cedar Rapids, WI 52406  
U.S.A.

**Travel Universal**

500 Brick Blvd.  
Bricktown, NJ 08723  
U.S.A.

**Travelling Texans, Inc.\***

12221 Merit Drive  
Suite 160  
Dallas, TX 75251  
U.S.A.

**Travelsphere Inc.**

562 Eglinton Ave., East  
Ste. 300  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1P1  
Canada

**Travelways Tours\***

30 Heritage Road  
Markham, Ont. L3P 1M4  
Canada

**Travois Tours Ltd.\*\***

402, Cliff Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2S 0Z4  
Canada

**Trentway Tours Ltd.\***

P.O. Box 1987  
Peterborough, Ont. K9J 7X7  
Canada

**Tri State Tours**

Hwy 20, Box 307  
Galena, IL 61036  
U.S.A.

**Trip Plan Inc.**

7133 W 80 Street  
Overland Park, KS 66204  
U.S.A.

**United Travel Agency**

P.O. Box 2  
Honolulu, HI  
U.S.A.

**Universal Fun Finders Tours, Ltd.**

102, 5809 Macleod Trail S  
Calgary, Alta. T2H 0J9  
Canada

**UTL Holiday Tours\***

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 1Y6  
Canada

**Venture Coach Tours Ltd.**

P.O. Box 76944, Stn S  
Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5T3  
Canada

**Venture Tours Dynimex-Pacifex, Inc.**

6607 - 18 Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55423  
U.S.A.

**Vermont Transit Tours**

733 St. Paul Street  
Burlington, VT 05402  
U.S.A.

**Via Rail Canada\***

(National Headquarters)  
Tour Operations Centre  
1801 McGill College - Suite 1300  
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2N4  
Canada

**Vista Tours\***

P.O. Box 818  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
U.S.A.

**Voyages Paradis Inc.**

Carrefour Charlesbourg  
8500 Blvd Henri-Bourassa, #256  
Charlesbourg, Que. G1G 5X1  
Canada

**Voyageur Tours**

506 Est. Ste. Catherine Street, E.  
10 Floor  
Montreal, Quebec H2L 2G7  
Canada

**Wayward Tours Ltd.**

721 - 2nd Street  
New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2N1  
Canada

**Wells Gray Tours Ltd.**

435 Lansdowne Street  
Kamloops, B.C. V2C 1Y2  
Canada

**Wery Travel Service Inc.**

5343 West Forest Home Ave.  
Milwaukee, WI 53220  
U.S.A.

**WestCan Travel Ltd.**

202, 1414 Kensington Rd. NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9  
Canada

**Western Explorers Ltd.**

5372 - 45th Avenue  
Delta, B.C. V4K 1L1  
Canada

**Westours Inc.\***

300 Elliott Avenue, West  
Seattle, WA 98119  
U.S.A.

**Westwind Adventure Tours\***

13292 Euclid Avenue  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**Wiebe Tours Ltd.\***

300, 10179 - 105 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 3N1  
Canada

**Wiersema Charter Service**

R.R. #2 Lyndon Road  
Morrison, IL 61270  
U.S.A.

**Wilson Tours\***

#206, 1090 Granville Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1L7  
Canada

**Wisconsin Northern Tours**

Washington Heights, Vernon Street  
Eau Claire, WI 54701  
U.S.A.

**World Travel Agency**

Park Centre Blvd W 39th Street  
Minneapolis AAA  
Minneapolis, MN  
U.S.A.

**Xenia Tours**

1026 W Washington Street  
San Diego, CA 92103  
U.S.A.

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

*\*\*Tour details in Special Interest Section.*

## General Tours/North America

### AAA Travel Agency

2500 AAA Court  
Bettendorf, Iowa 52722  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (319) 332-7400  
Commission: 10%

#### Canadian Rockies

14 days  
Motorcoach

Tour of western Canada and the Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Waterton Lake National Park

**Departure:** July 28

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,329/twin \$1,039/double \$1,039/triple \$939

Includes transportation, accommodation, admissions, some meals.

### AAA World Travel Agency

Park Central Blvd. at W 39th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (612) 927-2525  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

#### Canadian Rockies

Motorcoach  
12 days

Travel through Glacier, Waterton Lakes, and Banff National Parks.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes National Park, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** Aug. 2, 9

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

### Ambassador Travel Tours, Ltd.

2080A - 39 Avenue, N.E.  
Calgary, Alberta T2E 6P7  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 277-7991  
(403) 276-7146  
Toll free: 1-800-382-8111

#### North Country

Motorcoach  
7 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Slave Lake, Dunvegan and Peace River.

**Departure:** June 17

**Rate:** Single \$725/twin \$559

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, farewell dinner.

#### Southern Alberta

Motorcoach  
3 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Writing-on-Stone Provincial Park

**Departure:** August

**Rate:** Single \$179/twin \$130

Includes 2 nights accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

#### Cypress Hills

Motorcoach  
3 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Cypress Hills, Medicine Hat

**Departure:** September

**Rate:** Single \$215/twin \$175

Includes 2 nights accommodation, transportation, city tour of Medicine Hat.

#### Lake Louise

Motorcoach  
1 day

Tour of Lake Louise, Valley of the Ten Peaks, Moraine Lake

**Departure:** May to October (One tour each month)

**Rate:** \$35

Includes transportation, lunch at Chateau Lake Louise, Moraine Lake.

#### Drumheller

Motorcoach  
1 day

**Alberta Highlights:** Drumheller, Horseshoe Canyon

**Departure:** May to October (One tour each month)

**Rate:** \$30

Includes transportation, lunch in Drumheller, tour of Horseshoe Canyon and Little Church, swinging bridge.

#### Mystery Tours

Motorcoach  
1 day

One day tour to a mystery destination.

**Departure:** May to October (One tour each month)

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, lunch, sightseeing.

### Americanada Tours Inc.

139 Ouest, rue Sauve  
Montreal, Que. H3L 1Y4  
Canada  
Telephone: (514) 384-6431  
Toll Free: 1-800-361-8242 (Que. only)  
Telex: 05-827555  
Accept collect calls for reservations.  
Commission: 10-12.5%

#### Western Canada Air Tour

ITAC ACOC14

Motorcoach  
13, 14, 15 days

Depart by air Montreal to Calgary. Motorcoach tour through Canadian Rockies enroute to Vancouver and return to Calgary. Air departure to Montreal.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary (Stampede on some trips), Jasper

**Departure:** Daily, June 23 - Aug. 25

**Rate:** Twin \$989

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, French speaking escorts.

## Western Canada Bus Tour

Motorcoach  
23 days

Round trip from Montreal to Vancouver, including Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary (Stampede on some tours), Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Rate:** Twin \$1,395

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, French speaking escorts.

## Bixler Tours, Inc.

6812 Wakefield Road  
Hiram, Ohio 44234  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (216) 569-3222

Commission: 10% of twin price

### Canadian Rocky Mountains

ITCRM-BIX11

Motorcoach/air  
12 days

Arrive Calgary, travelling through Alberta to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** Sept. 10

**Rate:** Single \$3,000/twin \$2,600

Tours include transportation, accommodation, meals

## Boonton Transport

62 Water Street  
Newton, NJ 07860  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (201) 383-1210

Commission: 10%

### Tour America

Motorcoach  
28 days

Leave from New York, New Jersey or Pennsylvania, through northern U.S.A into Alberta and B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Ft. Macleod

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** Twin \$1,500

## Brennan Tours, Inc.

Ste. 912, Joseph Vance Bldg.  
Seattle, WA 98101-2168  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (206) 623-1206

Toll Free: 1-800-426-0364

Accept collect calls

Telex: 320-296

Commission: 10% plus

### Adventure Tour

ITI-BTWCA7

Motorcoach  
8 days

Depart Calgary, travel through Kicking Horse Pass into Canadian Rockies and return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Jasper, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** May 26/June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28/Aug. 1, 4, 8, 11, 15, 18, 22, 25, 29/Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Oct. 6, 13, 20

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$945/\$915\*

\*Thrift Season - June, Sept., Oct. dates

### Economy Escapade

ITII-BTWCE7

Motorcoach  
8 days

Depart Vancouver into Canadian Rockies via Rogers Pass. Return Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Yellowhead Highway, Jasper

**Departure:** June 9, 23/July 7, 21/Aug. 4, 18/Sept. 1

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$735/\$715\*

\*Thrift Season - June & Sept. dates

### Evergreen Holiday

ITVI-BTWES11

Motorcoach/rail  
12 days

Depart Washington by rail to Glacier Park, motorcoach to Canadian Rockies via Calgary. Travel through Rockies into B.C. via Fraser Canyon to coast and return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 10, 17, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 24, 29/Aug. 5, 12, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9, 16

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,435/\$1,410\*

\*Thrift Season - June & Sept. dates

### Deluxe Tour

ITIII-BTWCD11

Motorcoach/rail  
12 days

Depart Seattle for Vancouver then by rail to Lillooet and motorcoach via Yellowhead Highway into Canadian Rockies ending tour in Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Highway, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** May 27/June 10, 17, 24/July 1, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29/Aug. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26, 31/Sept. 2, 9, 16, 30/Oct. 14

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,450/\$1,425\*

\*Thrift Season - May, June, Sept., Oct. dates

### Golf Tour

ITIII-BTWGS7

Motorcoach  
8 days

Depart Calgary, travel Banff-Jasper Highway to Jasper. Five days of golf with electric carts. Return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,115/non-golfers \$985

### Mountain and Sea

ITIV-BTWMS12

Motorcoach  
13 days

Depart Seattle into Canadian Rockies, B.C. via Yellowhead Highway and end tour in Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 20, 27/July 4, 11, 18, 25/Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Sept. 5

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,475/\$1,445\*

\*Thrift Season - June & Sept. dates

### Wonderland by Rail

Motorcoach/rail  
11 days

Rail Toronto to Calgary/Banff, Jasper/Kamloops/Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 26/July 10, 24/Aug. 7, 21

**Rate:** Available on request

Tours include all transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as outlined.

### Brewster Gray Line/Royal Glacier Tours

(operated by Brewster Transport Co. Ltd.)

P.O. Box 1140

304 Caribou Street

Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Canada

**Telephone:** (403) 762-2241

Telex: 038-21509

Toll Free: 1-800-661-1152 (Canada except Maritimes)

Accept collect calls - (403) 762-3366

Commission: 10%

### Summit Tour

Calgary to Vancouver

Vancouver to Calgary

Motorcoach  
2 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise area

**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 13

Rate:	Popular MAP	Popular EP
single	\$261.00	\$228.00
twin	228.25	195.00

### David Thompson Tour

Calgary to Vancouver

Vancouver to Calgary

Motorcoach  
4 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Banff

**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 13

Rate: from	MAP	EP
single	\$562.75	\$450.00
twin	448.75	365.00

### The Kicking Horse Tour

Calgary to Vancouver

Vancouver to Calgary

Motorcoach  
4 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** April 14 - June 6/Sept. 12 - Oct. 26

Rate: from	MAP	EP
single	\$446.75	\$349.50
twin	376.25	279.25

### Points West Tour

Calgary to Vancouver

Vancouver to Calgary

Motorcoach  
6 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** April 12 - June 6/Sept. 10 - Oct. 26

Rate: from	MAP	EP
single	\$662.00	\$485.00
twin	549.00	374.00

### Mackenzie Tour

Motorcoach  
7 days

Calgary to Vancouver

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Canyon, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 13

Rate:	MAP	EP
single	\$1,154.50	\$920.75
twin	870.00	636.25

### The High Level Tour

Calgary to Vancouver

Vancouver to Calgary

Motorcoach  
2 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** April 16 - Oct. 26

Rate:	MAP	EP
single	\$223.50	\$195.75
twin	201.50	173.75

### Crowfoot Tour

Motorcoach  
5 days

Depart Calgary to Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 14

Rate: from	MAP	EP
single	\$763.00	\$597.00
twin	552.00	386.00

### High Country Tour

5 days

Between Jasper and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Canyon

**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 14

Rate: from	MAP	EP
single	\$671.00	\$519.00
twin	489.00	338.00

### Wild Rose Tour

Motorcoach  
5 days

Through Banff and Lake Louise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Moraine and Emerald Lake, Johnston Canyon

**Departure:** Daily, June 1 - Oct. 13

Rate: from	MAP	EP
single	\$574.00	\$433.00
twin	412.00	271.00

ITI-BTCSW5

ITI-BTCSE5

ITI-BTCTW6/ITI-BTCTE6

ITI-BTCSW1

ITI-BTCSE1

ITI-BTCTW1

ITI-BTCTE1

ITI-BTCTW3

ITI-BTCTE3

ITI-BTCSW3

ITI-BTCSE3

ITI-BTCBJ4

ITI-BTCBL4

**Simon Fraser Tour**

Calgary to Vancouver  
Vancouver to Calgary  
Motorcoach  
6 days

ITI-BTCYW5  
ITI-BTCYE5

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Yellowhead Pass

**Departure:** June 7 - Sept. 13

<b>Rate: from</b>	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$947.75	\$743.50
twin	733.50	529.00

**Rockies Circle Tour**

ITI-BTCYC5

Motorcoach  
6 days

Between Vancouver and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Yellowhead Pass, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 7 - Sept. 9

<b>Rate: from</b>	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$1,091.75	\$917.00
twin	844.00	669.00

**Rundle Roundabout Tour**

ITI-BTCYC6

Motorcoach  
7 days

Between Vancouver and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Yellowhead Pass, Maligne Canyon, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 7 - Sept. 11

<b>Rate: from</b>	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$932.00	\$738.50
twin	718.00	524.25

**Banff and Area Tour**

ITI-BTCBB2

Motorcoach  
3 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Moraine Lake

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** from Single \$197/twin \$116

Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel or Mount Royal Hotel.

**Jasper and Area Tour**

ITI-BTCJJ2

Motorcoach  
3 days

Three day tour of the Jasper area, with accommodation at Chateau Jasper or Lobstick/Andrew Lodges.

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 22

**Rate:** from Single \$228/twin \$154

**Discover Calgary**

ITI-BTCCC2

Motorcoach  
3 days

City tour of Calgary includes a visit to the Banff area.

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** from Single \$168/twin \$93

**Edmonton Circle Tour**

ITI-BTCJB2

Motorcoach  
3 days

Edmonton to Banff return. Accommodation at Banff Springs or Mount Royal Hotels.

**Departure:** June 7 - Sept. 13

**Rate:** from Single \$294/twin \$217

**Canadian Hostelling Association**

(Southern Alberta Hostelling Association)  
1414 Kensington Road, N.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2N 3P9  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 283-5551

A wide variety of hostel facilities are available in Alberta, ranging from simple mountain huts to modern urban hostels. The chain of hostels between Banff and Jasper in the National Parks are within cycling distance of each other, while all hostels are on regular transportation routes. Group rates are available in the larger modern hostels in Calgary and Banff and may include food and accommodation. In addition, a wide range of outdoor recreation programs are available. Advance reservations are essential for groups wishing to use the hostels, and must be made through the Regional Office at the above address.

For a complete listing of Alberta hostel locations operated by the Canadian Hostelling Association, please contact the Association directly.

**Canadian Leisure Travel**

4115 - 72 Avenue, SE  
Calgary, Alta. T2C 2G5  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 236-0037  
Telex: 03-821638  
Commission: 10-20%

**Recreation Vehicle**

Rate:	High Season (June 15-Aug. 31)	Low Season (Sept. 1-June 14)
<b>Vehicle Description:</b>		
8 ft. camper/truck	\$380	\$275
10/11 ft. camper & super cab truck	485	360
19 ft. motorhome	550	425
21 ft. motorhome	625	500
23 ft. motorhome	685	560

Above rates on a weekly basis. Daily rate divide by seven.  
100 km per day free in low season. Equipment \$30 per person.

**Canadian Tours International**

91 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2R3  
Canada  
Telephone: (416) 366-8508  
Telex: 06-217839  
(Group Bookings Only)

**East and West Canadian Highlights**

Motorcoach  
18 days

Depart Toronto by air to Calgary, travelling by motorcoach through the Rockies to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation - group bookings only.

**Toronto and the Rockies "Readers" Tour***Motorcoach  
15 days*

Travel from Toronto to Calgary, Banff and Jasper to Kamloops and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**Canadian Highlights - Deluxe***Motorcoach  
16 days*

Depart Toronto by air to Calgary, travelling to Banff, Jasper and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**The Canadian***Motorcoach/rail  
16 days*

Canada east to west by rail and bus, starting in Toronto ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**Western Canada Highlights***Motorcoach  
14 days*

Depart Calgary through the Rockies to Victoria and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**West Canada Tour***Motorcoach  
15 days*

From Vancouver to Victoria enroute to Jasper, Banff and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**Highlights of Alberta and British Columbia***Motorcoach  
14 days*

Arrive at Calgary for motorcoach tour to Banff, Kelowna, Prince George, Jasper and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**British Columbia and Mountain Parks***Motorcoach  
17 days*

Travel from Vancouver to Victoria, Hope, Kelowna, Jasper, Banff and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**Mountain Parklands***Motorcoach  
12 days*

From Vancouver to Jasper, Banff, Fairmont Hot Springs, Kelowna and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**Rockies and Cowboy Country***Motorcoach  
12 days*

Commencing at Vancouver, travel to Banff, and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Gladstone Guest Ranch

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Optional visit available to Fairmont and Radium Hot Springs, Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch, riding excursions to Waterton Lakes and Glacier National Park.

**Rockies and British Columbia Tour***Motorcoach  
13 days*

Sightseeing tour of Vancouver, then travel to Kamloops, Jasper, Banff, Kelowna and return to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes BBQ dinner at Rafter Six Guest Ranch in Seebe.

**The Best of the West - Deluxe***Motorcoach  
17 days*

Sightseeing tour in Calgary, travelling to Banff, Jasper, along Okanagan Valley to Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**Agricultural/Horticultural Tours***Motorcoach  
14 days*

Farm and institutional visits with routing through Calgary, Taber, Lethbridge, Banff, Jasper, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Yorkton, Brandon, Winnipeg, and Toronto with day trips to Kitchener and Niagara Falls.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Taber, Lethbridge, Edmonton, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Elk Island National Park

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**West Canada Farmers Tour***Motorcoach  
15 days*

Farm and institutional visits with routing through Banff, Jasper, Hinton, Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Revelstoke, Kamloops, Harrison Hot Springs and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Hinton, Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

**Farming in the West and Okanagan Valley***Motorcoach  
14 days*

Farm and institutional visits with routing through Calgary, Lethbridge, Taber, Banff, Jasper, Edmonton, Prince George, Kamloops and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Lethbridge, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Edmonton

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

### Tour for Florists and Nurserymen

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Highlights nursery/garden institutional visits with routing through Montreal, Toronto, Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kelowna, Vancouver, Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

### Pre/Post Congress Tour - West Canada

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Tour of Calgary to Banff and Jasper enroute to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

### Pre/Post Congress Tour - Alberta

Sightseeing tour of Calgary, then to Rafter Six Guest Ranch for BBQ and to Banff for 3 nights. Stop at Lake Louise and continue to Columbia Icefield and Jasper for 2 nights, then to Edmonton for return flight home.

---

## Capitol Tours Inc.

---

P.O. Box 4241  
Springfield, IL 62708  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (217) 529-8166**  
Toll free: 1-800-637-8005  
1-800-252-8924 (IL Only)  
*Commission: 10% plus*

### Pacific Northwest

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Depart central Illinois travelling through northwestern U.S.A. into Calgary, Banff, Vancouver returning through Seattle to Minneapolis and home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Depart:** July 7

**Rate:** Single \$1,549/twin \$1,199/triple \$1,039/quad \$999

Includes transportation, accommodation.

### Pacific Northwest Plus Oregon

*Motorcoach*  
17 days

Depart central Illinois travelling northwestern U.S.A. into Calgary, Banff and Vancouver, returning through Oregon, Salt Lake City and home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** July 28

**Rate:** Single \$1,629/twin \$1,219/triple \$1,079/quad \$999

Includes transportation, accommodation.

---

## Cartan Tours

---

One Crossroads of Commerce  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (312) 870-2222**  
Toll free: 1-800-323-7888  
Telex: 25-4038  
*Commission: 10%*

### Lake Louise/Banff/Jasper - Superior

IT3-CTBJS7

*Motorcoach*  
8 days

Depart Calgary through Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** June 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15

**Rate:** (US) Single \$830/twin \$645

### Lake Louise/Banff/Jasper - Deluxe

IT3-CTBJL7

*Motorcoach*  
8 days

Depart Calgary through Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,350/twin \$995

### Canadian Rockies by Rail - Superior

IT3-CTCRS10

*Motorcoach/rail*  
11 days

Depart Vancouver by rail to Jasper, motorcoach through Canadian Rockies ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** June 10, 17, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Aug. 5, 12, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,220/twin \$945

### Canadian Rockies By Rail - Deluxe

IT3-CTCRR10

*Motorcoach/rail*  
11 days

Depart Vancouver by rail to Canadian Rockies and return through Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,825/twin \$1,395

### Pacific Northwest

### Canadian Rockies Adventure

IT3-CTPCR11

*Motorcoach*  
12 days

Depart Seattle to Vancouver and fly to Calgary. Motorcoach through Canadian Rockies to Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,975/twin \$1,495

---

## Circle Tours Ltd.

---

301 Burnell Street  
Winnipeg, Man. R3G 2A6  
Canada  
**Telephone: 775-8046**  
*Commission: 10%*

**Alaska Pacific Ocean Tour**

Motorcoach  
20 days

Depart Winnipeg to Saskatoon, Edmonton, Jasper, Prince George, Prince Rupert, Port Hardy, Victoria, Vancouver enroute to Banff, Calgary and home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** June 3, 24/July 8

**Rate:** Available on request

**Conner Tours, Inc.**

5855 Green Valley Circle  
Culver City, CA 90230  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (213) 417-2353

Toll free: 1-800-647-1945

**Commission:** 10 % plus over-ride

**Canadian Rockies and National Parks**

Motorcoach  
9 days

Travel from Calgary to Waterton Lakes and Glacier National Parks, Fairmont Hot Springs, Banff and Jasper National Parks.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** May 27/June 3, 10, 17, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/  
Aug. 5, 12, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,098/twin \$899

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, sightseeing.

**Grand Circle Canadian Rockies**

Motorcoach  
12 days

Depart Seattle to Penticton enroute to Banff, Jasper, Victoria and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 20, 27/June 3, 10, 17, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Aug. 5, 12, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,438/twin \$1,099/triple \$1,014

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, sightseeing.

**Cooke's Travel**

2 Mill Street East  
Leamington, Ont. N8H 1R7  
Canada

**Telephone:** (519) 733-2391

**Commission:** 10% plus over-ride

**Canadian Rockies & Pacific Coast Tour**

IT NWCT CRPC 12

Motorcoach  
12 days

Depart Edmonton and tour through Alberta and B.C. to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Saturdays, May 27 - Sept. 23

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,059

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing and entrances.

**Canadian Rockies and Alaskan Cruise Tour**

Motorcoach  
12 days

Depart Calgary, tour through Alberta, the Canadian Rockies and B.C. Includes a 7-day Alaskan cruise terminating in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 27/July 14/Aug. 8/Sept. 8

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,727

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing and admissions.

**De West Tours Ltd.**

1104, 510 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1L8  
Canada

**Telephone:** (604) 684-5155

**Telex:** 04-54454

**Commission:** 10%

**Fly/Drive Holidays**

ITCRM-DW 16

8 days/7 nights

Scenic regions of Alberta and British Columbia.

Pick Up: Edmonton/Calgary/Vancouver

**Season:** (low) March 16 - May 31/Oct. 1 - Nov. 15/  
(high) June 1 - Sept. 30

Includes 1 500 km (drop off charge for above cities), hotel accommodation, vehicle. Airfare extra.

<b>Rate:</b>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Deluxe</i>
	<i>Low/High</i>	<i>Low/High</i>	<i>Low/High</i>
<i>single</i>	\$762/865	\$810/1020	\$990/1122
<i>twin</i>	420/472	442/546	558/649
<i>triple</i>	316/346	342/398	422/482
<i>2/twin</i>	354/406	375/480	491/581

**Pacific Cruise to Canadian Rockies**

Option A - 14 days/13 nights

ITCRM-DW 14

Option B - 12 days/11 nights

ITCRM-DW 30

Tour from Vancouver to Calgary and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Maligne Canyon, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** Mondays, Saturdays/May 28 - Sept. 4

**Rate:**

<i>Option A</i>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Deluxe</i>
<i>twin</i>	\$ 922	\$1,069	\$1,270
<i>triple</i>	765	886	1,026
<i>single</i>	1,446	1,634	2,036
<i>Option B</i>			
<i>twin</i>	816	944	1,119
<i>triple</i>	679	778	909
<i>single</i>	1,281	1,420	1,794

Includes medium or deluxe accommodation, transportation, sightseeing. Airfare extra.

**Rocky Mountain Connection - Westbound**

ITCRM-DW41

Motorcoach  
8 days

Departs from Calgary through Roger's Pass to Okanagan and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** May 17, 24, 31/June 7, 14, 21, 28/July 12, 19, 26/  
Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27

**Rate:** Single \$678/twin \$451/triple \$412

Includes accommodation, ground transportation, sightseeing.

### Eastbound Connection

Motorcoach  
8 days

Depart Vancouver/Victoria through Fraser Valley to Banff and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** May 12, 19, 26/June 2, 9, 16, 23/July 7, 14, 21, 28/  
Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** Single \$779/twin \$547/triple \$507

Includes accommodation, ground transportation, sightseeing.

### Rocky Mountain Connection - Roundtrip

Motorcoach  
11 days

Depart Vancouver to Kamloops, Banff and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff

**Departure:** May 12, 19, 26/June 2, 9, 16, 23/July 7, 14, 21, 28/  
Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** Single \$1,202/twin \$847/triple \$777

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Denure Tours, Ltd.

71 Mount Hope Street  
P.O. Box 238  
Lindsay, Ontario K9V 4S1  
Canada  
**Telephone: (705) 324-9161**  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Western Canada

Motorcoach  
20 days

Tour originates in Toronto travelling to western Canada through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, returning to Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise,  
Columbia Icefield Edmonton

**Departure:** June 4/July 2, 3/Aug. 2/Sept. 3

**Rate:** \$1,495

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Western Canada

Motorcoach/air  
15 days

Depart Toronto through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver and Victoria, returning to Edmonton for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 4/July 2, 3/Aug. 2/Sept. 3

**Rate:** \$1,250

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Discovery Tours International

Willamette Centre  
121 SW Salmon Street  
Portland, OR 97204  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (503) 241-2520**  
Toll Free: 1-800-547-6310  
Telex: 910-464-5113  
Commission: 10%

### Canadian Rockies

Motorcoach  
9 days

Depart Portland enroute to Spokane, Radium Hot Springs, Banff and Jasper to Kamloops, Harrison, B.C., and Seattle to Portland

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 31/Aug. 28

**Rate:** Single \$1,409/twin \$1,069/triple \$969

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Five Star Motorhome and Camper Rentals, Ltd.

9639B Macleod Trail, South  
Calgary, Alberta T2J 0P6  
Canada

Vancouver Station  
11351 Bridge Port Road  
Richmond, B.C.  
Canada

All reservations through Calgary office  
**Telephone: (403) 255-7034**  
Telex: 03-827747

Commission: 20%

Recreation vehicles available with full instructional staff in German and French.

Rates vary according to season (High season: June 15 - Aug. 31/  
Low season: Jan. 1 - June 14, Sept. 1 - Dec. 30)

**Rate:** Available on request.

One way system  
YYC/YVR YVR/YYC  
max. 3 persons  
up to 4 adults  
up to 4 adults  
up to 6 adults  
From \$500/week  
4-6 adults

8 ft. Truck & Camper  
9.5-11 ft. Truck & Camper  
17-19 ft. Minihome  
20-23 ft. Minihome  
24-27 ft. Class A Motorhome

### Four Winds Travel, Inc.

175 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.

**Telephone: (212) 777-0260**  
**1-800-248-4444 (U.S.A. only)**  
**(212) 505-0901 (Collect - Canada, Alaska, Hawaii)**

Commission: 10% rail/12.5% other

### Timberline Americana

Motorcoach/Rail  
14 days from Chicago/18 days from New York

Tour departs New York and joins at Chicago, travelling into Alberta and B.C. returning via Seattle to departure points.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** (New York) June 14, 21, 28/July 5, 12, 19, 26/  
Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/Sept. 6, 13/  
(Chicago departures two days later)

Rate: (US)	New York	Chicago	Standard Pullman	Superliner
double	\$2,788	\$2,258	roomettes	economy bdrm.
	2,998	2,488	bedroom	deluxe bdrm.
	3,638	2,783	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.
single	2,898	2,353	roomette	economy bdrm.
	3,638	2,783	single bdrm.	deluxe bdrm.
triple	3,198	2,583	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.

**Majestic Americana***Motorcoach/rail**20 days from Chicago/23 days from New York*

Tour departs New York and joins at Chicago, travelling into Salt Lake City, Grand Tetons, Yellowstone and Seattle continuing through B.C., Alberta and Glacier National Park returning to Great Falls to departure points.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Pass, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** (New York) June 19/July 10, 17, 24/Aug. 7, 21/Sept. 4 (Chicago departures one day later)

<b>Rate:</b> (US)	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Standard Pullman</i>	<i>Superliner</i>
<i>double</i>	\$3,648	\$3,098	roomettes	economy bdrm.
	3,898	3,398	bedroom	deluxe bdrm.
	4,358	3,498	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.
<i>single</i>	3,743	3,193	roomette	economy bdrm.
	4,358	3,498	single bdrm.	deluxe bdrm.
<i>triple</i>	4,038	3,428	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.

**Canada Coast-to-Coast***Motorcoach/rail**24 days from Chicago/25 days from New York*

Depart New York and join at Chicago, travelling across Canada into Alberta and B.C.

Rail across Saskatchewan, Manitoba to Toronto, Quebec and return via Montreal to departure points.

**Alberta Highlights:** Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** (New York) May 22/June 5, 12, 26/July 3, 17, 24, 31/Aug. 14, 28/Sept. 4, 11/ (Chicago departures one day later)

<b>Rate:</b> (US)	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Standard Pullman</i>	<i>Superliner</i>
<i>double</i>	\$3,548	\$3,198	roomettes	economy bdrm.
	3,698	3,368	bedroom	deluxe bdrm.
	4,243	3,783	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.
<i>single</i>	3,598	3,268	roomette	economy bdrm.
	4,243	3,783	single bdrm.	deluxe bdrm.
<i>triple</i>	3,868	3,498	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.

Rail tours include rail and motorcoach transportation, sleeping car accommodations, hotels where applicable, sightseeing and transfers, meals as indicated.

**Canadian Rockies Highlights****ITJ-FWTWJ8***Motorcoach**9 days*

Depart Calgary through Glacier National Park into B.C. and Alberta returning via air from Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Calgary, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** June 16, 30/July 7, 21, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 1

**Rate:** (US) Double \$878/single supplement \$258

**Pacific Northwest/Canadian Rockies****ITK-FWTWK9***Motorcoach**10 days*

Depart Seattle, through B.C. and Alberta, returning via air from Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 29/July 6, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 17, 31/Sept. 7, 14

**Rate:** (US) Double \$1,348/single supplement \$358

**Pacific Northwestern Highlights****ITD-FWTWD10***Motorcoach**11 days*

Depart Great Falls, through Glacier Park into Alberta and B.C., returning via Seattle to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** June 17, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Aug. 5, 12, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9, 16

**Rate:** (US) Double \$1,398/single supplement \$338

**Canadian/Northwest Discovery****ITE-FWTWE11***Motorcoach**12 days*

Depart Seattle, through B.C. and Alberta returning via Glacier National Park to Great Falls and home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** June 27/July 18, 25/Aug. 1, 15, 29/Sept. 12

**Rate:** (US) Double \$1,498/single supplement \$488

**Canadian Rockies in Depth****ITXA-FWTWX13***Motorcoach**14 days*

Depart Seattle, through B.C. and Alberta returning via Glacier National Park to Great Falls and home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Pass, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** June 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1

**Rate:** (US) Double \$1,648/single supplement \$478

**Trans Canada Adventure****ITZFWTWZ14***Motorcoach**15 days*

Depart Seattle through B.C. and Alberta. Rail through Saskatchewan and Manitoba to Ontario and Niagara Falls returning via Toronto to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** May 25/June 8, 15, 29/July 6, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 17, 31/Sept. 7, 14

**Rate:** (US) Double \$2,078/single supplement \$418

**Wonderland Spectacular***Motorcoach**14 days*

Depart Salt Lake City to Grand Tetons, Yellowstone, Glacier and Waterton National Parks into Alberta returning via air from Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** June 9, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1

**Rate:** (US) Double \$1,648/single supplement \$388

**Canada Coast-to-Coast***Motorcoach/rail**22 days*

Depart Seattle through B.C. and Alberta, across Canada on Via Rail through Saskatchewan, Manitoba to Toronto. Continue through Ontario into Quebec returning through Montreal to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** May 25/June 8, 15, 29/July 6, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 17, 31  
Sept. 7, 14

**Rate:** (US) Double \$2,798/single supplement \$618

---

### Funtours Travel International, Ltd.

---

#6, MacDonald Building  
10014 - 109 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1M4  
Canada  
**Telephone:** (403) 429-4727  
Telex: 027-2966  
Commission: 12%

#### West Coast - Rocky Mountains

*Motorcoach*  
10, 12, 14 days

Through Okanagan Valley, Vancouver, Victoria, Calgary and home to Alberta or Saskatchewan.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 18/July 16/Aug. 13/Sept. 10

**Rate:** Single \$939/twin \$719/double \$699/triple \$679/quad \$659

Includes transportation, ferryliner, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### North to Alaska

*Motorcoach*  
17, 19, 21 days

Travel through Saskatchewan, Alberta to Yukon and Alaska returning to B.C. and back to Alberta.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Edmonton, Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** June 4, 8, 11, 18, 22, 25, 29/July 2, 6, 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 30/Aug. 3, 6, 9

**Rate:** Single \$1,669/twin \$1,449/double \$1,429/triple \$1,409/quad \$1,389

Includes transportation, ferryliner, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

### Gadabout Tours, Inc.

---

700 E. Tahquitz-McCallum Way  
Palm Springs, CA 92262  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone:** (619) 325-5556  
Commission: 10%

#### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
18 days

Commences in California, north to Waterton Lakes National Park, touring Alberta and B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary Stampede, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** July 1 - 8

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,557/twin \$1,127

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Canadian Rockies Fly-In

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Begins in Seattle and tours Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** July 14/Aug. 13/Sept. 7

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,240/twin \$944

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Klondike Canada

*Motorcoach*  
15 days

Depart California to West Yellowstone, Great Falls, Edmonton, Jasper and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** 2 night stay in Edmonton during Klondike Days, Lethbridge, Jasper and Banff

**Departure:** July 11

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,298/twin \$940

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

### Go Camping

---

P.O. Box 457  
1802 - 4 Street  
Nisku, Alberta T0C 2G0  
Canada  
**Telephone:** (403) 955-2037

*Recreation Vehicle*

Rental of vehicles available at Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver, Montreal, Toronto, and U.S.A.

**Rates:** Available on request

---

### Good Will Tours, Inc.

---

222 South Main  
Erie, Kansas 66733  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone:** (316) 244-3218  
Commission: 10%

#### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
15 days

Depart from Kansas through U.S.A., Alberta and Saskatchewan returning to U.S.A.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Aug. 19

**Rate:** Single \$1,119/twin \$839

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Alaskan Adventure

*Motorcoach*  
25 days

Depart Kansas enroute through U.S.A., B.C., Yukon, Alaska and return ferry to B.C., Alberta and Saskatchewan.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Jasper

**Departure:** August

**Rate:** Twin \$1,789

Tour includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

### Goway Travel Ltd.

---

2nd Floor, 40 Wellington Street, East  
Toronto, Ont. M5E 1C7  
Canada  
**Telephone:** (416) 863-0799  
Telex: 06-219621  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

**Overland Trek**

*Motorcoach/camping*  
26 to 28 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff

**Departure:** (from Toronto) May 7/June 4, 18/July 2, 16, 30/  
Aug. 13, 27/Sept. 10, 24/(from Vancouver) May 20/June 17/  
July 1, 15, 29/Aug. 12, 26/Sept. 9

Tours range from 14 days one way, 26 days and 28 days round trip.

**Rate:** Twin - from \$1,139

**Canada/US. Explorer**

*Motorcoach/Camping*  
40 to 42 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff

**Departure:** (from Toronto) May 7, 21/June 4, 18/July 2, 16, 30/  
Aug. 13, 27/Sept. 10, 24/(from Vancouver) June 3, 17/  
July 15, 29/Aug. 26

**Rate:** Twin - from \$1,469

**Rocky Mountain Safari**

*Motorcoach/camping*  
7 to 14 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Lake

**Departure:** (from Calgary) June 9, 23/July 7, 21/Aug. 4, 18/  
Sept. 1, 15, 29/(from Vancouver) June 8, 22/July 6, 20/  
Aug. 3, 17, 31/Sept. 14, 28

Tours of 7 days are one way, 14 days are round trip.

**Rate:** From \$350

Tours include transportation in 14 seater minibus, campsite accommodation, all equipment (except sleeping bag), meals as specified, sightseeing and admissions.

**Hanover Holiday Tours Ltd.**

286A 10th Street  
Box 94  
Hanover, Ont. N4N 3C3  
**Telephone:** (519) 364-4911  
Telex: 06-875726  
Toll Free: 1-800-265-5517 (area code 519)  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10% plus override

**Rockies and the Pacific West**

*Motorcoach*  
21 days via motorcoach or  
17 days via motorcoach and air

Tour departs Ontario via U.S.A. into Western Canada and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 16/July 1, 14, 28/Aug. 11/Sept. 1

**Rate:** 21 Days: Twin \$1,450/triple \$1,395/quadruple \$1,350/  
single supplement \$450

17 Days: Twin \$1,475/triple \$1,425/quadruple \$1,375/  
single supplement \$400

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, some meals, air fare Calgary to Toronto (17 day tour).

**West to the Pacific**

*Motorcoach/air*  
12 days

Depart Toronto by air to Calgary, tour western Canada and return from Calgary by air.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 20/July 5, 18/Aug. 1, 15/Sept. 5

**Rate:** Twin \$1,485/triple \$1,435/quadruple \$1,395/  
single supplement \$395

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as indicated, airfare Toronto/Calgary, Calgary/Toronto.

**Holidays by Majestic, Ltd.**

#102, Riverside Towers  
8620 - Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 3S6  
Canada  
**Telephone:** (403) 429-0527  
Telex: 037-41894  
Toll free: 1-800-661-6435  
Accept collect calls

**West Canada Rockies**

*Motorcoach*  
3 days

Depart Calgary to Banff through B.C. ending in Vancouver, or vice versa.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** (Calgary) June 12, 19, 25/July 10, 17, 24/Aug. 7, 21/  
Sept. 4, 11, 18, 25/(Vancouver) June 17, 24/July 1, 15/  
Aug. 12, 26/Sept. 9, 16, 23, 30

**Rate:** Single \$285/twin \$229/triple \$209

**West Canada Rockies**

*Motorcoach*  
8 days

Depart Calgary, through Banff to Vancouver and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 12, 19, 26/July 10, 17, 24/Aug. 7, 21/Sept. 4,  
11, 18, 25

**Rate:** Single \$895/twin \$658/triple \$618

**Northern Adventure Crossing  
The Arctic Circle**

*Motorcoach*  
22, 24, 26 days

Departures from Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, travelling through B.C. to Yukon, Alaska and Northwest Territories.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Hinton, Jasper, Peace River

**Departure:** June/July

**Rate:** Single \$2,900-3,200/twin \$2,123-2,299/triple \$2,050-  
2,219/quadruple \$2,030-2,199

**Yukon-Alaska**

*Motorcoach*  
17, 19, 21 days

Departures from Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba to B.C., Yukon and Alaska.

**Departure:** June/July

**Rate:** Single \$2100-2,500/twin \$1,499-1,659/triple \$1,369-  
1,579/quadruple \$1,329-2,539

---

## Horizon Holidays Ltd.

---

Horizon House  
37 Maitland Street  
Toronto, Ont. M4Y 2R9  
Canada  
**Telephone: (416) 923-1144**  
Toll Free: 1-800-268-7103 (Canada)  
1-800-268-7130 (Ontario)  
Telex: 06-22957  
Commission: 10%

### West by Rail

*Motorcoach/rail*  
14 days

Depart Toronto Via Rail across prairies to Calgary, motorcoach to Banff then into B.C., returning to Jasper and Calgary for air departure home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Yellowhead Highway, Jasper

**Departure:** May 12, 26/June 23/July 7, 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 5, 22/Oct. 6

**Rate:** from \$2,437

Includes transportation by Via Rail, motorcoach, economy air class, sightseeing and admission, twin accommodation, meals as indicated in itinerary and Calgary Stampede on July 7 tour. Optional rail departure for home from Jasper. Special departures from Tampa, Florida possible for Aug. tours.

### Rockies and Pacific Circle

*Motorcoach*  
12 days

Depart Toronto via air to Calgary. Drive west through Rockies into B.C. returning via Jasper to Calgary for air departure home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Yellowhead Pass, Jasper

**Departure:** May 20/June 3/July 1, 8, 22, 30/Aug. 5, 26/Sept. 9, 30

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$2,158/(Calgary/Calgary) \$1,794

Includes transportation by economy class air and motorcoach, sightseeing and admission, meals as indicated in itinerary, Calgary Stampede on July 8 tour, twin accommodation.

### The Grand Western Circle

*Motorcoach/rail*  
14 days

Depart Toronto via air to Calgary. Drive west to Banff through Rockies into B.C. returning by rail to Jasper, Lake Louise and Calgary for air departure home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** June 18/July 9, 16, 30/Aug. 6, 27/Sept. 10

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$2,531/(Calgary/Calgary) \$2,127

Includes transportation by economy air, motorcoach, sightseeing and admissions, meals as indicated, accommodation, and Calgary Stampede on July 9 departure.

### Mountains and Sea

*Motorcoach*  
11 days

Depart Toronto via air to Calgary. Drive to Banff through Rockies to B.C., returning by rail to Jasper and Calgary for air departure home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 29/July 13, 20/Aug. 3, 10, 24

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$2,157/(Calgary/Calgary) \$1,753

Includes transportation by air and motorcoach, sightseeing and admissions, meals as indicated in itinerary.

---

## Horizon Travel of Kansas, Inc.

---

1540 North Broadway, Suite 104  
Wichita, KS 67214  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (316) 267-2564**  
Commission: 10%

### Trans Canada By Rail

*Motorcoach/rail/air*  
15 days

Fly to Halifax for departure across Canada by Via Rail stopping at Halifax, Montreal, Winnipeg, Banff and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Aug. 1, 29

**Rate:** Section \$2,145/bedroom roomette \$2,365

Includes accommodation, transportation, meals as specified.

### Canadian Pacific

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Depart from Wichita to Great Falls, Glacier Park, Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Vancouver, Spokane, Yellowstone Park to Wichita.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 21

**Rate:** Single \$1,385/twin \$1,135/triple \$1,080

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

---

## Johansen Royal Tours

---

2121 Fourth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98121  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (206) 382-4105**  
Telex: 15-2747  
Toll free: 1-800-426-0500  
Commission: 10-15%

### Royal Circle Tour

JRTCR7

*Motorcoach*  
8 days

Depart Seattle or Vancouver through B.C. into Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** May 28/June 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28/July 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30/Aug. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30/Sept. 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,200/twin \$995/triple \$940

### Royal Economy Tour

JRTCB6

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

Depart Seattle or Vancouver through B.C. into Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** May 27, 29/June 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26/  
July 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29, 31/Aug. 5, 7, 12, 14, 19,  
21, 26, 28/Sept. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23

**Rate:** (US) Single \$790/twin \$635/triple \$615

### Royal Canadian Adventure Tour **JRTRC8**

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Depart Seattle or Victoria through B.C. into Canadian Rockies and surrounding areas and return via Vancouver to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** May 26/June 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30/July 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30/Aug. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27/Sept. 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,250/twin \$1,040/triple \$990

### Royal Heart of the Rockies Tour **JRTCH8**

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

Depart Calgary through B.C., Rocky Mountains and surrounding areas and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 26/June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/  
Aug. 4, 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27/Sept. 1, 3, 8, 10, 15

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,220/twin \$920/triple \$870

### Royal Leisure Tour **JRTRC9**

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Depart Seattle through B.C. into Rocky Mountains to Calgary. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Moraine Lake, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, May 26 - Sept. 24

**Rate:** Single \$1,585/twin \$1,230/triple \$1,170

### Royal Grand Circle Tour **JRTRC10**

*Motorcoach*  
11 days

Depart Seattle across northern U.S.A., Alberta including Rocky Mountains, B.C. and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** June 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30/July 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30/Aug. 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29/Sept. 1, 3, 5, 8

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,610/twin \$1,325/triple \$1,260

### Royal Triangle Tour **JRTRC11**

*Motorcoach*  
12 days

Depart Seattle or Vancouver through B.C., Rocky Mountains and return through B.C. to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Maligne Lake

**Departure:** May 26, 29, 31/June 2, 5, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 23, 26, 30/July 3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 28, 31/Aug. 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28/Sept. 1, 4, 8

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,480

### Canadian Rockies & West Coast

**JRTWC17**

*Motorcoach*  
18 days

Depart Los Angeles along Pacific coast into B.C., Alberta and Rocky Mountains, returning to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21/July 5, 12, 19/Aug. 16, 30/Sept. 6, 13

**Rate:** (US) Single \$2,555/twin \$2,060/triple \$1,985

### Canadian Rockies & West Coast

**JRTWCA18**

*Motorcoach*  
19 days

Depart Los Angeles along Pacific Coast into B.C., Alberta and Rocky Mountains to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21, 25/July 5, 12, 19/Aug. 16, 30/Sept. 30

**Rate:** (US) Single \$2,885/twin \$2,240/triple \$2,155

### Alaska Cruise & Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
15 days

Cruise the Inside Passage from Vancouver to Skagway, returning through B.C., Rockies, Alberta and Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 6, 13, 20, 27/July 4, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28/  
Aug. 1, 4, 8, 11, 15, 18, 22, 25, 29/Sept. 1, 8

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$2,125

Above Tours include all transportation, hotel accommodations, transfers and sightseeing, meals as specified.

### Jonik Tours Ltd.

600 Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 200  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1P3  
Canada  
**Telephone:** (416) 482-9000  
**Telex:** 06-218776

*Commission:* 10%

Inbound tour operator offering Canadian package programs for adults and families, special programs for students and youths. Customized itineraries available for exclusive tours, series of tours and special interest groups. Scheduled tour programs are conducted in English, Dutch, German and Spanish.

### The Canadiana

*Motorcoach*  
21 days

Depart Toronto enroute to Alberta and B.C. for return flight.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 28/June 4, 11, 25/July 2, 9, 23/Aug. 6, 20, 27/  
Sept. 3, 10

**Rate:** Single \$2,465/twin \$1,795/triple \$1,590/quad \$1,510

Includes land transportation, accommodation, city tours and excursions.

### Canadian Rockies Fly/Drive Program

*Fly drive*  
14 days

Depart Vancouver to Alberta and return for flight home. Rental cars vary from small - midsize - full size.

**Alberta highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Weekly, May 7 - Oct. 1

**Rate:** Single \$1,490-1,598/twin \$845-897/triple \$655-695/  
quad \$560-590

### Mountain Country Fly/Drive Program

*Fly/drive*  
15 days

Depart Vancouver through B.C. to Alberta and return for flight home. Rental cars vary from small - midsize - full size.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Weekly, June 25 - Oct. 1

**Rate:** Single \$1,515-1,636/twin \$860-922/triple \$675-714/  
quad \$580-610

### Canadian Discovery "An Economy Program"

*Motorcoach*  
18 days

Depart Toronto to Western Canada ending tour in Vancouver for return flight. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Medicine Hat, Calgary, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** (Toronto) May 28/June 18/July 2, 22/Aug. 5, 25/  
(Vancouver) June 14/July 5, 19/Aug. 8, 22/Sept. 11

**Rate:** Single \$1,686/twin \$1,205/triple \$1,060/quad \$985

### Rocky Roundup - Economy Program

*Motorcoach/air*  
12 days

Depart Vancouver touring B.C., Alberta and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 29/June 19, 26/July 10, 31/Aug. 14, 21, 28/  
Sept. 11, 18

**Rate:** Single \$1,215/twin \$899/triple \$840/quad \$815

### Rockies Trail

*Motorcoach/air*  
10 days

Tour of western Canada and the Canadian Rockies, commencing in Calgary and terminating in Vancouver/Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22/July 6, 13, 20/Aug. 3, 17, 31/  
Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** Single \$1,315/twin \$955/triple \$850/quad \$810

### Rockies Trail - Fly/Drive

*Fly/drive*  
10 days

Commencing in Calgary and terminating in Vancouver/Victoria. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** (Calgary) May 17-Oct. 11/(Vancouver) May 7-Oct. 1

**Rate:** Single \$1,310-1,364/twin \$748-775/triple \$580-599/  
quad \$498-515

### Kneisel Green Carpet Tours

6950 S.W. Hampton  
Suite 16  
Portland, OR 97223  
USA.

**Telephone:** (503) 684-1810

Toll Free: 1-800-547-9907

1-800-547-8060

Telex: 36-0147

Commission: 10% to 15%

### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Depart Portland to Vancouver, Kamloops, Jasper and Banff, returning to Portland via Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** May 26/June 16/July 7, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 1

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,135/twin \$895/triple \$855

Includes accommodation, transportation, meals as specified, sightseeing and admissions.

### New England & Gaspé Bay Peninsula

*Motorcoach*  
36 days

Departs Portland to Spokane, Lethbridge, across eastern Canada & USA to New York and Williamsburg, VA., touring B.C. and Alberta.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lethbridge

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, transportation, meals as specified, sightseeing.

### Kraftours Inc.

P.O. Box 45790  
Tulsa, OK 74145  
USA.  
**Telephone:** (918) 627-9797

### Alaska Adventure

*Motorcoach/rail*  
28 days

Departures from Tulsa, Oklahoma City and Wichita by motorcoach to Mount Rushmore, Helena, Lethbridge, Calgary and Edmonton enroute to Alaska and Inside Passage cruise. Return through Whitehorse, Prince Rupert, Prince George, Jasper, to Utah, Wyoming, and Colorado.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Grande Prairie, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Aug. 14

**Rate:** (US) \$1,949-1,995

Includes transportation, accommodation, ferry berths, sightseeing.

### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
13 days

Departures from Tulsa, Oklahoma City, Wichita include tour of Banff, Jasper, Yellowstone, Grand Teton and Glacier National Parks.

ITPO-GCTCR8

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** July 30

**Rate:** (US) \$788-799

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

### Lone Star Travelers, Inc.

---

5771 Enid Street, Suite A

Houston, TX 77009

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (713) 880-1513

*Commission: 10%*

### Pacific Northwest-Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*

*24 days*

Depart Houston travelling to Santa Fe, Salt Lake City, Reno, San Francisco, to Victoria and Vancouver, Canadian Rockies, Calgary, Yellowstone, Grand Tetons and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Fort Macleod

**Departure:** June 9, 30

**Rate:** Single \$2,239/twin \$1,769/triple \$1,626/quad \$1,530

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

---

### M-H Tours, Inc.

---

1118, Ste. Catherine West

Suite 503

Montreal, Que. H3B 1H5

Canada

**Telephone:** (514) 876-5025

Telex: 05-24776

Accept collect calls for reservations.

*Commission: 10%*

*Recreation Vehicle*

Recreational vehicle rental centres in six Canadian cities including Edmonton and Calgary. All locations are open Monday through Saturday, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Vehicle pick up after 1:00 p.m. Five types of vehicles are available. Rates from \$275 - \$1,045 per week depending on vehicle selection and season.

<i>Type of Vehicle</i>		<i>Capacity</i>
<i>motorhome</i>	23'/26'	6 persons
<i>mini motorhome</i>	20'/22'	5 persons
<i>van conversion</i>	17'	2 adults/2 children
<i>pickup camper</i>	16'	3 adults
<i>V.W. Vanagon</i>		2 adults/2 children

---

### Mary Kamm Tours, Inc.

---

P.O. Box 771

Cambridge, Ohio 43725

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (614) 439-3690

Toll free: 1-800-223-KAMM (Ohio)

*Commission: 10%*

### Canadian Rockies

*15 days*

Departing from Cambridge/Wheeling and Zanesville.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** July 7

**Rate:** Single \$1,757/twin \$1,486

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

---

### Maupintour Inc.

---

P.O. Box 807

1515 St. Andrews Drive

Lawrence, KS 66044

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (913) 843-8789

Toll Free: 1-800-255-4266

Telex: 426237

Accept collect calls

*Commission: up to 16%*

### Canadian Rockies

ITC-MPNCR-13

*Motorcoach*

*14 days*

Depart Vancouver through B.C. into Alberta via Yellowhead Highway and conclude at Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Highway, Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** June 17, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Aug. 5, 12, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9, 16

**Rate:** Single \$2,208/twin \$1,738/triple \$1,603

### Trans-Canada by Train

ITC-MPNRT-15

*Motorcoach/rail*

*16 days*

Depart Toronto across Canada to Calgary, Canadian Rockies and B.C. Conclude at Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Pass

**Departure:** June 12, 19, 26/July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28/Sept. 4, 11, 18

**Rate:** Single \$2,438/twin \$1,828

Includes hotel accommodations, meals as specified, transportation, sightseeing and admissions, surface travel.

---

### Mid America Tours, Inc.

---

P.O. Box 42

South Holland, IL 60473

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (312) 468-4345

*Commission: 10%*

### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*

*8 days and 15 days*

Originates in Chicago area to Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Lake

**Departure:** (15 days) July 11/Aug. 15/(8 days) July 14/Aug. 18

**Rate:** (US) (15 days) Single \$1,810/double \$1,375/triple \$1,232/(8 days) Single \$1,105/double \$800/triple \$705

Includes land transportation, sightseeing and admission, accommodation, meals as indicated.

**Moore Tours, Inc.**

P.O. Box 220709  
Charlotte, NC 28222  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (704) 372-4595  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

**Canadian Rockies**

Motorcoach  
29 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Lethbridge, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** July 29

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as indicated.

**Motor Camping in North America**

#165, 10711 Cambie Road  
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3C9  
Canada  
Telephone: (604) 273-0867  
Toll free: from U.S.A. 1-800-426-2267  
Telex: 04-355839  
Commission: 10%

**U Drive Tours**

Year-round

Motorhomes and campers available at Calgary and Edmonton. One way rentals also available. Rates are per day, minimum one week rental.

**Departure and Rate:**

	Low Season Jan. 1-June 15 Sept. 1 - Dec. 31	High Season July 1 - Aug. 31	Extra kms
Deluxe Type A sleeps 6	\$66	\$111	30¢
Intermediate Type B sleeps 5	49	83	24¢
Compact Type B sleeps 4	40	71	20¢
10' Truck Camper sleeps 3	35	60	18¢
8' Truck Camper sleeps 2	33	54	16¢

Includes airport transfers, full vehicle instruction, campground guides and interTOUR Discount Card.

**Mountain Park Tours**

P.O. Box 838  
210-A Banff Avenue  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-5652

**Western Canada**

10 days

Tour begins in Calgary with Calgary Stampede, tour of Banff and Jasper National Parks, enroute to Vancouver via Vernon and Harrison Hot Springs for departure home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** July 5, 8, 11

**Rate:** (US) group of 40 people - \$732.71/group of 30 people \$976.95

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Munsen's Discovery Travel**

120 East Ogden Avenue  
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (312) 920-7960  
Accept collect calls

**Canadian Rockies Tour**

Motorcoach  
8 days

Fly Chicago to Calgary enroute by motorcoach to Jasper and Banff, returning by air to Chicago.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** July 23, 29/Aug. 3, 10, 18, 21

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,585/twin \$1,369

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified. Tours are designed exclusively for people over 55.

**NAC Tours Ltd.**

Suite 100, 8155 Main Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V5X 3L2  
Canada  
Telephone: (604) 321-3224  
Telex: 04-508754  
Commission: 10% travel agents  
20% wholesalers

**Canadian Rocky Mountains Tour (Photography Special)**

Motorcoach/Camping  
7 days

From Vancouver to Jasper and Banff returning through Okanagan Valley.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** June 2, 23/July 7, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25

**Rate:** \$450

Includes transportation, cook, bilingual guide, tents, camping equipment. Food Kitty - \$6.00 per day.

**Motorhome Tour/U-Drive**

Recreation Vehicle

Depart Vancouver to Canadian Rockies returning via Okanagan Valley.

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes rental of motorhome ranging from 17 ft. to 26 ft.

**Rockies Mountains/Alaska Tour**

Motorcoach/Camping  
28 days

Okanagan Valley, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Banff through B.C., Yukon and Alaska.

**Departure:** June 30/Aug. 4

**Rate:** \$1,990

Includes transportation, campbeds. Food Kitty \$6.50/person/day.

**Canadian Rockies Hotel/Motel Tour***Motorcoach*

Depart Vancouver to Jasper and Banff returning via Penticton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Lake Louise**Departure:** April - October**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, transportation.

**New Horizon Holidays Ltd.**33 East Broadway  
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1V4  
Canada**Telephone:** (604) 873-5471

1-800-663-9128 (B.C.)

1-800-663-9176 (Alberta)

1-800-663-3321 (Saskatchewan)

Telex: 04-507891

Commission: 10%

**Great Canadian Adventure Tour***Motorcoach*

14 days

From Vancouver to Banff, Washington, Victoria and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield**Departure:** May 18, 25/June 1, 8, 22/July 6/Aug. 3, 17, 31/Sept. 7**Rate:** Single \$2,258/twin \$1,636/double \$1,636/triple \$1,436

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

**Nichi-Bei Tours, Inc.**565 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10017  
U.S.A.**Telephone:** (212) 697-7860

Telex: 238-338 GTA UR

Commission: 10%

**Nichi-Bei Canadian Rockies Tour**

IT3AC4NBT8

*Fly/drive/rail*

8 days

**Alberta Highlights:** 4 nights in Banff, 2 nights in Jasper**Departure:** Aug. 8**Rate:** Single \$1,300/twin \$1,200

Includes EP meals, accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

**Nordic Tours Ltd.**10715 - 135 A Street  
Surrey, B.C. V3T 4E3  
Canada**Telephone:** (604) 588-3471

Toll Free: 1-800-663-9687

Telex: 04-351391

Commission: 10%

**British Columbia and Rocky Mountains - Tour A**

ITOCP4-NTV3

*Motorcoach*

7 days/6 nights

Depart Vancouver touring through B.C. into Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Columbia Icefield, Calgary, Banff**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 16Three Times Weekly, Apr. 22 - June 6/  
Sept. 16 - Oct. 21**Rate:***single*Standard  
\$780-1,010*Superior*

\$1,055-1,355

*twin*

590-730

805-1,020

**British Columbia and Rocky Mountains - Tour B**

ITOCP4-NTV4

*Motorcoach*

6 days/5 nights

Depart Vancouver touring through B.C. via Roger's Pass, into Lake Louise and Banff ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 15

Three times weekly, Apr. 22 June 6/Sept. 16 - Oct. 21

**Rate:***single*Standard  
\$645-775*Superior*

\$685-880

*twin*

490-560

410-650

Includes transportation from airport, accommodation, sightseeing, meals where indicated. Tours are also available starting at Calgary.

**North American Tours**

P.O. Box 94819

Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (402) 474-4111

Toll free: 1-800-228-4202 (U.S.A. only)

Commission: 10% plus override

**Pacific Northwest***Motorcoach*

16 days

Travel from Lincoln through northwestern states into Glacier Park, Banff, Vancouver, Seattle and back to Lincoln.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield**Departure:** June 23/July 7, 14, 21, 23, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 13, 18, 25**Rate:** Single \$1,445/twin \$1,195

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Otto Mobiles Leasing, Ltd.**8441 - Coronet Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 4N7  
Canada**Telephone:** (403) 468-7278

Telex: 037-42573

Commission: 20%

*Recreation Vehicle*

Includes rental vehicle, first night accommodation, and ground transportation from hotel to Otto Mobiles and return. Minimum rental 1 week, no maximum.

Rates vary according to season, 17 - 24¢ per km. 1,050 free km per week.

**Rate:** Type A, 23 - 26 ft. Motorhome - \$616-980 weekly

Type B, 20 - 23 ft. Motorhome - \$518-833 weekly

Type C, 17 - 19 ft. Motorhome - \$451.50-731.50 weekly

---

### Pathfinder Motorhomes

---

9833 - 63 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 454-7273  
Telex: 037-2966EDM

Commission: 10%  
Recreation Vehicle

Rates available on request

---

### Quality Tours

---

610 W. Lincoln Avenue  
P.O. Box 15730  
Milwaukee, WI 53215  
USA.  
Telephone: (414) 643-1080  
Toll free: 1-800-242-4228 (Wisconsin)  
1-800-558-4266 (National)

Commission: 11%

### Pacific Northwest Canadian Rockies ITQTRGAAPN4

Motorcoach/rail  
15 days

Depart Chicago, Milwaukee and Minneapolis Amtrak Station to  
Glacier Park.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Lake Louise,  
Icefield Parkway

**Departure:** June 23/July 7, 21/Aug. 4, 11, 25/Sept. 1, 8

**Rate:** Single \$1,635/twin \$1,435/double \$1,375

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as indicated  
in itinerary.

---

### Staats-Herold Tours, Inc.

---

108-18 Queens Blvd.  
Forest Hills, New York 11375  
USA.  
Telephone: (212) 268-2340  
Commission: 10%

### Canadian Rockies

Motorcoach  
22 days

American northwest and Canadian Rockies destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield,  
Calgary Stampede

**Departure:** July 1

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,895/twin \$1,475

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals  
as specified.

### Canadian Rockies - Jet/Bus

Motorcoach  
10 days

Fly to Calgary, tour Canadian Rockies, and fly to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** Aug. 27

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,465/twin \$1,285

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation,  
sightseeing, meals as specified.

---

### Summit Vacations, Ltd.

---

Box 1628  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-5561  
Telex: 03-821806

Commission: 10%  
Fly/drive

Pick up Hertz compact rental car and drive from Vancouver to  
Calgary, or package arranged to suit client's specific needs.  
Includes car rental, 800 free km, accommodation.

**Rate:** Available on request

---

### Tauk Tours

---

P.O. Box 5027  
11 Wilton Road  
Westport, CT 06881  
USA.  
Telephone: (203) 226-6911  
Toll Free: 1-800-468-2825  
Accept collect calls  
Telex: 475-0080

Commission: 10% plus override

### Caribos by 'Copter (Banff/Lake Louise/Jasper)

Motorcoach/air  
9 days

Fly to Calgary, tour Canadian Rockies into Caribos and depart  
Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Jasper, Calgary,  
Edmonton

**Departure:** every other day June 17 - Sept. 12/odd days June,  
July, Sept./even dates Aug.

**Rate:** Twin \$1,230/triple \$1,145

### Bugaboos by 'Copter (Banff/Lake Louise/Radium Hot Springs)

Motorcoach/air  
8 days

Fly to Calgary, tour Canadian Rockies into Bugaboos and  
depart Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff,  
Calgary

**Departure:** June 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28/July 1, 4, 7, 10,  
13, 16, 19, 22, 23, 28, 31/Aug. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24,  
27, 30/Sept. 2, 5

**Rate:** Single \$1,272/twin \$1,125/triple \$1,080

### Canadian Rockies

Motorcoach  
9 days

Fly to Calgary, tour Glacier Park and B.C., back through  
Canadian Rockies and depart Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Fort Macleod, Waterton Lakes,  
Lake Louise, Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** Daily, June 8 - Sept. 7

**Rate:** Single \$1,451/twin \$1,075/triple \$982

**Spring/Autumn in the Rockies**

Motorcoach  
7 days

Fly to Calgary airport with entire tour through Rockies and depart Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** every other day April 25 - June 8/odd dates  
April, May/even dates June/odd dates Sept. 9 - Oct. 9

**Rate:** Single \$892-952/twin \$685-745/triple \$635-695

**Pacific Northwest**

Motorcoach  
15 days

Depart San Francisco along Pacific northwest into B.C., through to Canadian Rockies and depart from Calgary via air.

(Reverse tour available)

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** San Francisco to Calgary: every Sunday April 25 - Sept. 19/every Tuesday June 1 - Sept. 14/every Friday June 25 - Aug 13

**Rate:** Single \$1,837-2,079/twin \$1,389-1,589/triple \$1,263-1,463

**Bobby Burns by 'Copter**

Motorcoach/air  
8 days

Fly to Calgary - 2nd to 6th day is spent heli-hiking in the Bobby Burns.

**Departure:** every third day June 24 - Aug. 28

**Rate:** Single \$1,428/twin \$1,235/triple \$1,150

**The Biking Expedition, Inc.**

Maple Street  
P.O. Box 547  
Henniker, NH 03242  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (603) 428-7500

**Commission:** 10%

**Canadian Rockies**

Bicycle/camping  
28 days

Fly from Boston to Edmonton, arrive in Jasper Via Rail with hiking and cycling throughout. Depart Calgary to Boston.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 26/July 10

**Rate:** (US) \$1,575

Includes hostel, camping, food, activities, 2 trip leaders per group. Arrangements can be made to meet group in Edmonton and return to city other than Boston.

**Touram Inc.**

1440 Ste. Catherine Street, W.  
Suite 800  
Montreal, Que. H3G 1R8  
Canada

**Telephone:** (514) 874-8840  
(514) 874-7742

Toll Free: 1-800-361-5494

Telex: 055 61594

Accept collect calls

**Commission:** 10-15%

**Canada West**

Motorcoach  
8 days

Tour of Banff and Jasper National Parks, to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 29

**Rate:** Single \$780/twin \$539/double \$539/triple \$429

Includes ground transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Panoramic Tour of Western Canada**

Motorcoach  
14 days

Depart Calgary through Banff to Vancouver and return via Yellowhead Pass into Jasper ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 26/June 9, 30/July 7, 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 8, 15

**Rate:** Single \$1,370/twin \$999/double \$999/triple \$789

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Panoramic Canada**

Fly/drive  
13 days

From Calgary to Banff, Kelowna, Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, Jasper and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Calgary Stampede

**Departure:** May 26 - Sept. 15 (10 departures)

**Rate:** Single \$1,289/twin \$729/double \$729/triple \$659

Includes accommodation, transportation in compact car with 1 500 free km, insurance. Rate also available including airfare from Toronto, Ottawa or Montreal.

**Adventure West**

Motorcoach  
8 days

Tour of Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops and Vancouver, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** June 23 - Sept. 29 (12 departures)

**Rate:** Single \$799/twin \$549/double \$549/triple \$459

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing. Rates also available including airfare from Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto.

**Travel and Tour Service, Inc.**

722 North Third Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone:** (414) 271-0673  
Toll free: 1-800-558-9915  
1-800-242-9924 (WIS)

**Commission:** 10%

**Canadian Rockies**

Motorcoach  
13 days

Departures from Chicago to Great Falls, Glacier National Park, Banff, Jasper, Regina and Winnipeg.

**ITTM-TTRSCR13**

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** July 7, 21/Aug. 4

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,442/twin \$1,190/triple \$1,137

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

#### Pacific Northwest

*Motorcoach*

21 days

Departures from Chicago to Yellowstone, Vancouver, Banff, Jasper, Calgary and Glacier National Park.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Calgary, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 7, 21/Aug. 4

**Rate:** (US) Single \$2,152/twin \$1,738/triple \$1,642

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

---

#### Travelling Texans, Inc.

---

12221 Merit Drive

Suite 160

Dallas, Texas 75251

U.S.A.

Telephone: (214) 458-1616

Commission: 10%

#### Pacific Northwest/Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*

22 days

From Dallas through Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, to Canadian Rockies, Vancouver, Seattle, Oregon, Idaho, Utah returning to Texas.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 15/July 6, 20

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,945/twin \$1,550/triple \$1,520

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Canadian Rockies/Black Hills Tour

*Motorcoach*

18 days

From Dallas to South Dakota, Canadian Rockies, and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Sept. 9

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,445/twin \$1,195/triple \$1,170

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

---

#### Travel Tours of Oklahoma

---

P.O. Box 40

Wagoner, OK 74477-0040

U.S.A.

Telephone: (918) 485-4595

#### Canadian Rockies-Pacific Northwest

*Motorcoach*

20 days

Through central U.S.A. to Alberta, westward into B.C., ferry back to U.S., motoring through southwestern States to Oklahoma.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Aug. 2, 9

**Rate:** Double \$1,199/single supplement \$280

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as indicated.

#### Canadian Rockies - Icefield

*Motorcoach*

16 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 9

**Rate:** \$999

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as indicated.

#### Alaska and Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*

21 days

Departs from Tulsa to Yellowstone Park, Montana, Calgary, Banff and on to Vancouver for cruise to Alaska, returning to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** July 28

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as indicated.

---

#### Travelways Tours

---

30 Heritage Road

Markham, Ont. L3P 1M4

Canada

Telephone: (416) 294-5104

Toll Free: 1-800-268-9291

Telex: 06-986876

Commission: 10% plus override

#### Rocky Rendezvous

*Motorcoach*

7 days

Touring across Canada with departures from Vancouver to Calgary or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Rafter Six Guest Ranch

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** Single \$799/twin \$599/triple \$529

Includes ground transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Western Experience

*Motorcoach*

12 days

Depart Toronto to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Rafter Six Guest Ranch

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** Single \$1,495/twin \$1,169/triple \$1,065

Includes ground transportation, sightseeing, accommodation, meals as specified.

#### Great Parks of the West

*Motorcoach*

14 days

Start and end tour in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Waterton, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** Single \$1,850/twin \$1,299/triple \$1,145

Includes ground transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

### Mountain Discovery

*Motorcoach*

14 days

Start and end tour in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** Single \$1,645/twin \$1,239/triple \$1,109

Includes ground transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

## Trentway Tours Limited

P.O. Box 1987

Peterborough, Ont. K9J 7X7

Canada

**Telephone:** (705) 748-6411

**Toll Free:** 1-800-461-7661

**Telex:** 06-962880

**Commission:** 10%

### Western Canada and Yellowstone National Park

*Motorcoach*

23 days

**Alberta Highlights:** selected tours feature Calgary Stampede, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Hinton, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 30/July 7, 28/Aug. 11/Sept. 8

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Western Canada

*Motorcoach/air*

16 days

Selected tour features Calgary Stampede, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Hinton and Edmonton.

**Departure:** June 24/July 9, 29/Aug. 13, 26/Sept. 10

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## UTL Holiday Tours

22 College Street

Toronto, Ont. M5G 1Y6

Canada

**Telephone:** (416) 967-3355

**Telex:** 06-22942

Accept collect calls

**Commission:** 10%

### Popular Tour

ITAC-UTLPO-17

*Motorcoach/rail*

18 days

Departs westbound by train from Toronto to Montreal, Calgary and return. May be joined at Winnipeg or Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** June 4, 11, 25/July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/Aug. 6, 13, 20, 27/Sept. 3, 10, 17

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$2,390-3,087/(Winnipeg/Winnipeg) \$2,070-2,528/(Calgary/Calgary) \$1,676-1,825

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, admissions, meals as specified.

### Canadian Tour

ITAC-UTLCA 12

*Motorcoach/rail*

13 days

Departs westbound from Toronto by Via Rail enroute through Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Vancouver, Victoria and return. May be joined at Winnipeg or Calgary. Return via air (not included in package price).

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 1, 8, 10, 15, 17, 24/July 1, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17, 20, 29, 31/Aug. 3, 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 24, 31/Sept. 2, 9, 14, 16, 21

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$1,994-2,410/(Toronto/Vancouver) \$1,744-2,160/(Calgary/Vancouver) \$1,420-1,540

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, admissions, meals as specified.

### The Eastbound Canadian Tour

*Motorcoach/rail*

13 days

Tour commences in Vancouver, rail to Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, continuing to Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** June 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 21

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$1,994-2,310/(Toronto/Vancouver) \$1,744-2,060

Includes transportation, accommodation, rail, sightseeing and admission, meals as specified.

### The Overlander Tour

ITAC-UTLLO 8

*Motorcoach*

8 days

From Calgary motorcoach to Lake Louise, Jasper and Banff, with optional extensions to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** May 13, 20, 27/June 3, 10, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 19/Aug. 12, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/Oct. 7

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$1,346-1,456/(Calgary/Calgary) \$948-1,150

Includes transportation, accommodation, air Vancouver/Kamloops, sightseeing and admissions, meals as specified.

### The Rendezvous Tour

ITAC-UTLRW9

*Motorcoach*

10 days

Depart by air to Calgary, motorcoach through Rockies and travel by rail from Lake Louise to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** June 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 14, 21

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$1,806-1,862/(Calgary/Vancouver) \$1,322-1,378

Includes transportation, sightseeing and admissions, meals as specified.

### Alberta and British Columbia with a Car

ITSW-UTLWA7

*Fly/drive*

(Independent)

8 days

Fly/drive with set itinerary westbound from Calgary or eastbound from Vancouver.

**Departure:** May - Oct.

**Rate:** Available on request.

### **Banff/Lake Louise "Plus" with a Car**

*Fly/drive  
7 days*

Fly/drive with optional add-ons such as Jasper, Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Edmonton, etc.

**Departure:** May - Oct.

**Rate:** Available on request

### **Alberta and British Columbia By Motorcoach**

*Motorcoach  
6 days*

Coach tour of the Rockies westbound from Calgary or eastbound from Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May - Oct.

**Rate:** Available on request

---

## **Via Tours**

---

Operations Centre  
1801 McGill College, Suite 1300  
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2N4  
Canada

**Telephone: (514) 286-2470**

Telex: 05-25586

Toll Free reservations and information lines:

1-800-665-8630 (Alta., Sask.)

1-800-282-8070 (Man.)

112-800-665-8630 (B.C.)

(In the United States for VIA train and tour information or reservations, please contact AMTRAK or your travel agent)

*Commission: 11%*

### **Mountain Memories**

*Rail/motorcoach  
13 nights*

Rail Montreal-Toronto-Banff. 2 nights Banff with area sightseeing tour. Full day scenic motorcoach transfer along the famous Icefield Parkway to Jasper. 2 nights Jasper with area tour. Motorcoach to Lake Louise for one night with area sightseeing. Overnight by rail to Vancouver. Bus/ferry to Victoria for 2 nights. Visit Butchart Gardens and city tour. Return to Vancouver for 2 nights and city tour.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** Sundays, May 27 - Sept. 16 (17 departures)

**Rate:** Twin - from \$1,225-1,592

### **Mountains Plus**

*Rail/motorcoach  
13 nights*

Rail Vancouver-Banff. 2 nights Banff with area sightseeing tour. Full day scenic motorcoach transfer along the spectacular Icefields Parkway to Jasper. 2 nights Jasper with area tour. Motorcoach to Lake Louise for one night with area sightseeing. Rail Lake Louise - Niagara Falls for 2 nights with area sightseeing tour. Rail Niagara Falls - Toronto for 2 nights with city sightseeing tour.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Sundays, May 27 - Sept. 16 (17 departures)

**Rate:** Twin \$1,150 - 1,375

### **Peak Experience**

*Rail/motorcoach  
9 nights*

Overnight in Vancouver. Motorcoach Vancouver to Kamloops for overnight with sightseeing enroute. Continue by motorcoach via the panoramic Yellowhead Pass Jasper for 2 nights with area sightseeing. Motorcoach along the spectacular Icefield Parkway to Lake Louise for 2 nights with area sightseeing. Continue eastward to Banff for 2 nights with area sightseeing. Rail Banff-Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** Saturdays, May 26 - Sept. 22 (18 departures)

**Rate:** Twin \$875 - 1,095

### **Rocky Mountain High**

*Rail/motorcoach  
9 nights*

Rail Vancouver to Banff for two nights with area sightseeing. Motorcoach to beautiful Lake Louise for two nights with area sightseeing. Motorcoach along the panoramic Icefield Parkway to Jasper for two nights with area sightseeing. Motorcoach following the famous Yellowhead Highway to Kamloops for one night. Motorcoach following the Thompson and Fraser rivers to Vancouver. Overnight in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Saturdays, May 26 - Sept. 22 (18 departures)

**Rate:** Twin from \$875 - 1,095

---

## **Vista Tours**

---

P.O. Box 818  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
USA.  
**Telephone: (707) 437-5456**  
Toll Free: 1-800-862-4642 (CA)  
Accept collect calls  
*Commission: 10-15%*

### **Canadian Rockies**

*Motorcoach  
13 days*

From San Francisco to Victoria, Vancouver and the Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** Sept. 13

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,426/twin \$1,130/double \$1,130

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

### **Calgary Stampede**

*Motorcoach  
14 days*

Depart San Francisco enroute to Victoria, Vancouver, the Canadian Rockies and Calgary Stampede.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** July 6

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,546/twin \$1,220/double \$1,220

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

**Westours Inc.**

300 Elliott Avenue West  
Seattle, WA 98119  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (206) 281-3535

Toll Free: 1-800-426-0327

Telex: 32-0379

Accept collect calls

Commission: 10%

**Grand Tour of the West**

Motorcoach

14 days

Depart Seattle through U.S.A., Alberta, the Canadian Rockies and Vancouver, returning to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 9, 16, 23, 29, 30/July 7, 14, 20, 21, 28/  
Aug. 4, 10, 11, 18, 25, 31/Sept. 1, 8

**Rate:** (US) Twin from \$1,575-1,675

**The CanAm West**

Motorcoach

11 days

Depart Seattle to Spokane, Glacier Park, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver and Victoria, return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 10, 15, 17, 24/July 1, 6, 8, 15, 22, 27, 29/  
Aug. 5, 12, 17, 19, 26/Sept. 2, 9, 16

**Rate:** (US) \$1,275-1,325

**Canadian Wonderland**

Motorcoach

12 days

Depart Seattle, Victoria, B.C. Ferry cruise to Prince Rupert, Prince George, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver and return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 10, 17, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Aug. 2/  
Sept. 2, 9, 16

**Rate:** (US) \$1,375-1,450

**Wonders of the West**

Motorcoach

14 days

Depart Seattle through northwest U.S.A., via Glacier Park to Alberta, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver, Victoria and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 19, 22, 29/July 6, 10, 13, 20, 27, 31/  
Aug. 3, 10, 17, 21, 24/Sept. 7, 14

**Rate:** (US) \$1,575-1,675

**Rockies Mini Tour**

Motorcoach

8 days

Depart Seattle to Penticton, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver and return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30/  
July 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31/Aug. 2, 4,  
7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30/Sept. 1, 4, 8, 11

**Rate:** (US) \$925-970

**Canada Alaska Adventure**

Motorcoach

18 days

Depart Vancouver, visit Victoria, tour Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, 7-day Inside Passage.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 4, 11, 18, 25/July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/Aug. 6, 13,  
20, 27

**Rate:** (US) \$2,175-2,295

**Canada Alaska Odyssey**

Motorcoach

16 days

Depart Seattle, tour Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, 7-day Inside Passage cruise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29/  
July 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30/Aug. 1, 3, 8,  
10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31/Sept. 3, 7, 10

**Rate:** (US) \$1,895-2,165

**Victoria to the Rockies**

Motorcoach

11 days

Depart Vancouver, Victoria, Canadian Rockies, return to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 4, 11, 18, 25/July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/Aug. 6, 13,  
20, 27

**Rate:** (US) \$1,175-1,230

**Westwind Adventure Tours**

13292 Euclid Avenue  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (714) 534-8630

Telex: 67-8401

Accept collect calls

Commission: from 10%

**Canadian Rockies Wonderland**

ITAC-CRWWAT12

Motorcoach

12 days

Depart Vancouver, through B.C., Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper

**Rate:** Single \$1,520/twin \$1,186

**Canadian Rockies  
Summer Holiday**

ITAC-WATCS9

Motorcoach

9 days

Depart Calgary, touring Canadian Rockies and travel to Vancouver where tour ends. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 5 - Sept. 10 daily

**Rate:** Single \$861/twin \$792/triple \$720

**Fly/Drive Beautiful Alberta Rockies**

ITAC-WATFL6

Fly/drive

7 days

Fly to Calgary and pick up rental car. Tour Canadian Rockies, Edmonton, and return Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Edmonton, Lake Louise

**Rate:** Twin \$464/triple \$398

### Fly/Drive Leisure Tour

ITAC-WATFL10

*Fly drive  
11 days*

Flight to Vancouver, driving in rental car through B.C. and Canadian Rockies. Return home from Calgary via air. Reverse tour available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Rate:** Twin \$782/triple \$689

Tours include accommodations, sightseeing, meals as specified.

### Calgary Stampede

ITAC-WATCS4

*4 days*

Includes city tour of downtown Calgary, Ft. Calgary, Heritage Park, 1 day at Rodeo, 1 evening at Chuckwagon and Grandstand Show, 3 nights accommodation, 3 full breakfasts.

**Departure:** July 6-15

**Rate:** Single \$388-421/double \$292-332/triple \$236-271/  
quad \$199-224

### Wiebe Tours Ltd.

300, 10179 - 105 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 3N1  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 421-1636**  
Toll free: 1-800-661-7348  
Accept collect calls  
*Commission: 12%*

### Western Round-Up

IT3CP1WT12

*Motorcoach  
11 days*

Depart Edmonton or Calgary, touring Washington, B.C., Canadian Rockies and return via Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Jasper

**Departure:** June 8/July 17/Aug. 14

**Rate:** Single \$995/twin \$765/double \$755/triple \$729/quad \$699

### Beautiful British Columbia

IT3CP1WT13

*Motorcoach  
12 days*

Depart Edmonton or Calgary, travel along Yellowhead Highway to Prince Rupert and cruise Inside Passage to Vancouver, returning via Penticton to Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 11/July 2, 16, 31/Aug. 14/Sept. 1

**Rate:** Single \$1,225/twin \$910/double \$895/triple \$875/  
quad \$850

### The Best of the West

IT3CP1WT14

*Motorcoach  
13 days*

Depart Edmonton or Calgary, travel through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver and Victoria, returning to Banff and Edmonton or Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 16/Aug. 13/Sept. 3

**Rate:** Single \$1,495/twin \$1,055/double \$1,045/triple \$950/  
quad \$920

### Fairmont Hot Springs

IT3CP1WT15

*Motorcoach  
4 days*

Depart Edmonton via Calgary and Banff to Fairmont Hot Springs, returning on David Thompson Highway to Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Rocky Mountain House, Sylvan Lake

**Departure:** Mar. 26, 28/Apr. 2, 9/May 14, 21/Oct. 9, 15, 22, 29/  
Nov. 5

**Rate:** Single \$380/twin \$280/double \$280/triple \$270/quad \$265

### Okanagan Escape

IT3CP1WT16

*Motorcoach  
6 days*

Depart Calgary or Edmonton to Okanagan Valley, Penticton and Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Calgary, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 9/July 7/Aug. 11/Sept. 1

**Rate:** Single \$589/twin \$399/double \$389/triple \$364/quad \$349

### Ft. McMurray

*Motorcoach  
2 days*

Depart Edmonton via Athabasca and visit the Great Canadian Oil Sands, Lac La Biche, Boyle.

**Departure:** May 14/June 18/July 16/Aug. 7/Sept. 17

**Rate:** Single \$169/twin \$149/double \$149/triple \$139/quad \$135  
Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### David Thompson Country, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

*Motorcoach  
2 days*

Depart Edmonton via David Thompson Highway, visit Big Horn Dam, lunch at Gold Eye Camp, Columbia Icefield and from Icefield Parkway to Jasper overnight.

**Departure:** May 23/June 21/July 18/August 2, 27/Sept. 8, 22

**Rate:** Single \$207/twin \$173/double \$173/triple \$162/quad \$156  
Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Mighty Peace River Country

*Motorcoach  
3 days*

Depart Edmonton along the Alcan Highway to Grande Prairie. Travel through Peace River Country to Wanham, Dunvegan and return via Peace River and High Prairie.

**Depart:** May 19/June 15/July 20/Aug. 17/Sept. 14

**Rate:** Single \$239/twin \$198/double \$198/triple \$188/quad \$179  
Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Southern Alberta

*Motorcoach  
4 days*

Depart Edmonton and explore the Badlands, Dinosaur Trail, Cypress Hills, Japanese Gardens in Lethbridge, Mormon Temple in Cardston, visit Waterton Lakes National Park and return via Fort Macleod.

**Departure:** June 4/July 16/Aug. 13/Sept. 10

**Rate:** Single \$405/twin \$328/double \$328/triple \$299/quad \$282

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Wilson Tours

#206, 1090 Granville Street

Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1L7

Canada

**Telephone:** (604) 681-5764

**Telex:** 04-352848

Accept collect calls

**Commission:** 10%

### Western Wilderness Holiday

*Fly/drive*

12 days

Depart Vancouver, cruise the Inside Passage and drive through B.C. and Alberta, ending in Edmonton or Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** Saturdays, Mondays, Tuesdays May 26 - Sept. 17

**Rate:** Single \$1,960/twin \$1,038/double \$1,038/triple \$769/quad \$829

Includes accommodation, ferry/berths, rental car with 3,000 free km with insurance coverage.

### Western Wilderness Holiday

*Fly/drive*

15 days

Depart Vancouver, cruise along Inside Passage and drive through B.C. and Alberta, returning to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff

**Departure:** Saturdays, Mondays, Tuesdays May 26 - Sept. 17

**Rate:** Single \$2,093/twin \$1,116/double \$1,116/triple \$832/quad \$940

Includes accommodation, ferry fares/berths, rental car, 3 000 km with insurance coverage.

### Inside Passage Circle

*Motorcoach/rail*

13 days

Travel by motorcoach, ferry and rail from Vancouver to the Canadian Rockies, returning to Vancouver, or terminate Calgary from Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Mondays, Saturdays - May 26 to Sept. 17

**Rate:** Single \$1,639/twin \$1,116/double \$1,116/triple \$971

Includes accommodation, motorcoach, rail and ferry transportation, sightseeing.

### Inside Passage Circle

*Motorcoach/rail*

11 days

Travel by motorcoach and rail from Vancouver to Canadian Rockies terminating in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** Saturdays, Thursdays May 26 - Sept. 17

**Rate:** Single \$1,408/twin \$948/double \$948/triple \$826

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

### Mountain and Lakes

*Fly/drive*

9 days

Tour the Canadian Rockies in a Tilden compact or full size car.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Waterton Lakes, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Daily, Apr. 14 - Sept. 14

**Rate:** Single \$1,060/twin \$553/double \$553/triple \$394

Includes accommodation, rental vehicle with 1 500 free km and insurance coverage.

### Alberta Circle

*Fly/drive*

8 days

Pick up Tilden compact or full size car and tour the Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Edmonton, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, Mar. 10 - Sept. 14

**Rate:** Single \$1,004/twin \$515/double \$515/triple \$370

Includes accommodation, car rental with 1 500 free km and insurance coverage.

### Canadian Panorama

*Motorcoach/rail*

15 days

Depart Vancouver or Montreal and travel across Canada and through the Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Daily, Mar. 15 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** Single \$1,952/twin \$1,438/double \$1,438/triple \$1,276

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

### Rocky Mountain Traveller

*Motorcoach/rail*

10 days

Calgary to Vancouver, or reverse, including Inside Passage Cruise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Daily, April 14 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** Single \$1,236/twin \$799/double \$799/triple \$666

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

### Circle West

*Fly/drive*

9 days

Travel from Calgary to Banff/Lake Louise, Vancouver, Penticton, Radium Hot Springs return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, Mar. 10 - Sept. 14

**Rate:** Single \$1,074/twin \$559/double \$559/triple \$399

Includes accommodation, car rental with 1 715 free km, and insurance coverage.

## General Tours/ United Kingdom

### Abbeygate Travel Ltd.

Dial Canada  
29-31 The Parade, Oadby  
Leicester LE2 5BB  
England

### Abbot's Travel

25 Cambridge Street  
Cambridge CB2 3HP  
England

### Albany Travel (Manchester) Ltd.\*

190 Deansgate  
Manchester M3 3WD  
England

### Albionair Chartours

Ste. 56, Caledonian Chambers  
87 Union Street  
Glasgow, G1 3TA  
Scotland

### All Canada Travel & Holidays Ltd.\*

All Canada House  
90 High Street, Lowestoft  
Suffolk NR32 1XN  
England

### Allens Discover Canada

1st Floor, Building 3, Exeter Airport  
Clyst Honiton, Devon, EX5 2AT  
England

### American Express International

Travel Division  
19/20 Berners Street  
London W1P 3DD  
England

### Americana Holidays

Imperial Life House  
390/400 High Road  
Wembley HA9 6AL  
England

### Argosy Tours (AA Travel Service)

Box 100  
Halesowen  
West Midlands B63 3BT  
England

### Bales Tours Ltd.

Bales House  
Barrington Road  
Dorking, Surrey RH4 3EJ  
England

### Blue Star Travel Ltd.

14/16 Bishop's Court  
Old Building  
London, EC4  
England

### Briar Overseas

5 High Street  
Sutton, Surrey  
England

### British Airways

P.O. Box 13  
Victoria Terminal  
Buckingham Palace Road  
London S.W. 1W 9SR  
England

### CP Air "Canadian Routes"\*

62/65 Trafalgar Square  
London WC2N 5EB  
England

### CP Air Holidays

Cross Keys House  
Haslell Avenue  
Crawley, Sussex  
England

### Canada Air Holidays\*

(Mason International Travel)  
79 Hope Street  
Glasgow G2 6AJ  
Scotland

### Capricorn Travel & Tours

21 Ebury Bridge Road  
London SW1 8QX  
England

### Caravan Abroad Ltd.

56 Middle Street  
Betchworth, Surrey RH3 7HW  
England RH3 7HW  
Cardiff Travel Centre  
9 Upper Clifton Street  
Cardiff, S Glam  
Wales

### Carrick Travel, Ltd.

90 Warwick Street  
Leamington Spa  
Warks, CV32 4QG  
England

### Carter's World Travel

163 Friar Street  
Reading, Berks  
England

### Dyton Holidays

25, High Street  
Dover, Kent CT16 1TR  
England

### Easy Travel

38 Lower Stephens Street  
Dublin 2, Ireland  
Ellerman Far Horizons  
19/21 Queen Street  
Glasgow G1 3ED  
Scotland

### Exchange Travel

Exchange House  
Parker Road  
Hastings TN34 3VB  
England

### Facts Travel Ltd.

155 Upper Richmond Road  
Putney  
London SW15 2TS  
England

### Fordy Travel Ltd.

36/38 Yarm Lane  
Stockton-on-Tees  
Cleveland TS18 1ES  
England

### Freedom Wheeler Holidays

56 Middle Street  
Brockham  
Surrey RH3 7HW  
England

### Global of London

Glen House  
200 Tottenham Court Road  
London W1P 0JP  
England

### Greyhound Lines International\*

14/16 Cockspur Street  
London SW1Y 5BL  
England

### Inghams Travel

329 Putney Bridge Road  
London SW15 2PL  
England

### Jetsave Vacations

Sussex House  
London Road  
East Grinstead  
Sussex RH19 1LD  
England

### Jetset Tours International Ltd.\*

95 Aldwych  
London, WC2 4JF  
England

### Kendall Globe Ltd.

35 Alfred Place  
Store Street  
London WC1E 7DY  
England

### M.T.S. Safaris Ltd.\*

6 Bank Street  
Malvern, Worcestershire WR14 2JQ  
England

### MWF Carter Ltd.

42 Kings Road  
Reading, Berks  
England

### Motor Camper Rentals International

P.O. Box 11  
Halesowen, W Midlands B6 3DA  
England

### National Holidays Ltd.\*

Mill Street East  
Dewsbury, West Yorkshire WF12 9AG  
England

### National Travel

Charlotte Road  
Sheffield S2 3HD  
England

### North American Travel Service

7 Albion Street  
Leeds 1, England

**Page and Moy, Ltd.**

136/138 London Road  
Leicester LE2 1EN  
England

**Paul Gelling Travel Ltd.**

42 Duke Street  
Douglas, Isle of Man

**P & O Cruises Ltd.**

Beaufort House  
St. Botolph Street  
London EC3A 7DX  
England

**P.S.I. Travel**

101 Blatchington Rd.  
Hove, Sussex BN3 3YG  
England

**Percival Tours**

21 Pantton Street  
London SW1Y 4DU  
England

**Ramblers Holidays, Ltd.**

13 Longcroft House  
Fretherne Road  
Welwyn Garden City  
Herts AL8 6PO  
England

**Saga Holidays**

119 Sandgate Road  
Folkestone  
Kent CT20 2BN  
England

**Sovereign Holidays**

(British Airways)  
Cromwell Road  
London SW7  
England

**Sovereign Holidays**

Victoria Terminal  
Buckingham Palace Road  
London SW1W 9SR  
England

**Speedbird Holidays**

152 King Street Hammersmith Road  
London W6, England

**Supertravel Limited (Westours)**

22 Hans Place  
London SW1 0EP  
England

**Swan Hellenic Art Treasures Tours\***

Beaufort House  
St. Botolph Street  
London EC3A 7DX  
England

**Target Travel**

31/33 High Holborn  
London WC1V 6AX  
England

**Thomas Cook Holidays\***

P.O. Box 36, Thorpe Wood  
Peterborough PE3 6SB  
England

**Trafalgar Tours Ltd.**

9-11 Bressenden Place  
Victoria  
London SW1E 5DF  
England

**Travel On (UK)**

101 Blatchington Road  
Hove E. Sussex BN3 3YG  
England

**Trekamerica Ltd.\***

Ryelands House  
Aynho, Banbury  
Oxon OX17 3AT  
England

**WH Smith Travel**

Strand House  
8-10 New Fetter Lane  
London EC4A 1A  
England

**Wings Limited**

Wings House  
57/59 High Road  
Broxbourn  
Herts EN10 7JD  
England

*\* Tour details included on following pages.*

## General Tours/United Kingdom

### Albany Travel (Manchester) Ltd.

190 Deansgate  
Manchester M3 3WD  
England  
Telephone: 061-833-0202  
Telex: 667174  
Commission: 10%

#### Motor Home & Camping Holidays

*Recreation Vehicle/camping*  
7 days to 6 months

Daily from Heathrow, Gatwick, Glasgow or Manchester to Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, or Winnipeg, Halifax, Ottawa to pick up rental vehicle ranging from Type A motorhome, 25 - 27 ft; Type B, 21 - 24 ft; Type C, 16 - 18 ft/Type D, 8 - 9 ft.

**Departure:** year-round

**Rate:** Type A: £414/Type B: £315/Type C: £240/Type D: £198/car & camping equipment: £101

Includes motorhome rental with 420 free miles per week.

#### Fly/Drive Holidays

*Fly/drive*  
7 days to 6 months

Depart Heathrow, Gatwick, Glasgow or Manchester to Calgary, Edmonton, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec or Vancouver, pick up choice of rental car and tour at leisure.

**Departure:** year-round

**Rate:** Single £377/twin £318/double £318/triple £298/quadruple £289

Includes return airfare, rental vehicle, first night accommodation.

#### Rocky Mountain Discovery

*Motorcoach*  
14 days

Depart Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester or Glasgow to Vancouver and tour via motorcoach through B.C. into Canadian Rockies via Yellowhead Pass.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Mondays, May 28 - Sept. 3

**Rate:** Single £889/twin £670/double £670/triple £599

Includes accommodation, motorcoach transportation, sightseeing.

#### The Great Canadian Adventure

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Depart Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester or Glasgow to Toronto and travel across Canada to Vancouver for return flight. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** (Toronto) May 29/June 19/July 10, 31/Aug. 21/  
(Vancouver) June 8/July 20/Aug. 10, 31

**Rate:** Single £1,266/twin £1,045/double £1,045/triple £972

Includes return airfare, accommodation, motorcoach transportation, sightseeing.

#### David Thompson Trail

*Motorcoach*  
4 days

Vancouver - Kamloops - Revelstoke - Banff and Calgary.

**Departure:** Daily, June 5 - Sept. 13

**Rate:** Single £255/twin £192/double £192/triple £175

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Points West

*Motorcoach*  
6 days

Calgary - Banff and Jasper National Parks - Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Mondays, Thursdays, Saturdays April 12 - June 6/  
Sept. 14 - Oct. 26/Wednesdays and Fridays, Apr. 18 - June 6  
Sept. 14 - Oct. 26

**Rate:** Single £285/twin £215/double £215/triple £197

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Rendezvous Canada

*City tour*  
(Edmonton or Calgary)  
7 days to 6 months

Daily departures from Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester or Glasgow for 7 days stay in Edmonton or Calgary.

**Rate:** (Calgary) Single £617-653/twin £512-541/(Edmonton) Single £554-814/twin £477-702

Includes return airfare, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Peaks and the Glacier

*Fly/drive*  
15 days

Departures from Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester, Glasgow to Edmonton to pick up rental car.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Edson, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary, Ft. Macleod, Pincher Creek, Waterton Lakes, Cardston

**Departure:** Daily

**Rate:** Single £731/twin £574/double £574/triple £525/quadruple £532

Includes return air fare, accommodation for first two nights in Edmonton and last three nights in Calgary, rental car plus 170 free km per day.

#### Rocky Rendezvous

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

From Calgary, through the Rocky Mountains to Vancouver, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Jasper

**Departure:** (Vancouver) June 8, 29/July 20/Aug. 10, 31/  
(Calgary) June 3, 24/July 15/Aug. 5, 26

**Rate:** Single £432/twin £324/double £324/triple £286

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Great Parks of the West

Motorcoach  
14 days

Depart from Calgary to Waterton, Radium Hot Springs, Three Valley Gap, Penticton, Vancouver, Victoria, Kamloops, Jasper, Banff and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Waterton Lakes, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Sundays, June 17 - Aug. 26

**Rate:** Single £999/twin £702/double £702/triple £619

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Fly-as-you-please

Air  
7 days to 6 months

From Manchester, London, Glasgow to Edmonton/Calgary from £348.

## Stay-as-you-please

3 days - unlimited

Freedom pre-paid accommodation vouchers at Hilton, Howard Johnsons, Best Western, Ramada, Travelodge, Sheraton, Holiday Inn, Unipass from £27 per room.

## Drive-as-you-please

Fly/drive  
7 days

Includes rental car with 1500 km per week from £92 per car per week.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Edmonton, Jasper, Medicine Hat, Red Deer

---

## All Canada Travel & Holidays Ltd.

---

All Canada House  
90 High Street  
Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 1XN  
England  
**Telephone:** 0502-85825  
**Telex:** 975506  
**Commission:** 10%

## Simon Fraser Tour

Motorcoach  
6 days

Depart Calgary or Vancouver touring B.C. and Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** (Calgary) Sunday, Tuesday, Friday, June 5 - Sept. 9/  
(Vancouver) Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, June 7 - Sept. 13

**Rate:** Single £453/twin £323/triple £284

## Totem Circle Tour

Motorcoach  
15 days

Depart Vancouver for circle tour through Canadian Rockies and B.C., including Inside Passage Cruise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Lake Louise, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 12, 19, 26/June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 28/Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** Single £1449/twin £1044/triple £943.50

## Rocky Mountain Routes

Motorcoach/rail  
9 days

Depart Vancouver or Calgary touring B.C. and Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Daily, March 1 - Nov. 30

**Rate:** Single £783/twin £637/triple £591

## Rockies Trail

Motorcoach  
10 days

Depart Calgary to Banff, Jasper and on to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22/July 6, 13, 20/Aug. 3, 17, 31/  
Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** Single £755/twin £548/triple £488/quad £465

## Western Experience

Motorcoach/rail  
12 days

Toronto then train to Calgary, motorcoach to Rocky Mountains and Vancouver, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** (Toronto) May 29/June 9/July 10, 31/Aug. 21/  
(Vancouver) June 8, 29/July 20/Aug. 10, 31

**Rate:** Single £858/twin £671/triple £611

## Rocky Roundup

Motorcoach  
12 days

Depart Vancouver for circle tour of the Rocky Mountains.

**Alberta highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** May 29/June 19, 26/July 10, 31/Aug. 14, 21, 28/  
Sept. 11, 18

**Rate:** Single £697/twin £516/triple £482/quad £468

## Rundle Roundabout

Motorcoach  
6 days

Calgary circle through Rocky Mountains.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, June 7 - Sept. 11

**Rate:** Single £450/twin £320/triple £281

Includes accommodation, transportation, meals as indicated.

## Canadian Discovery

Motorcoach  
18 days

Depart from Toronto or Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** (Toronto) May 28/June 18/July 2, 22/Aug. 5, 25/  
(Vancouver) June 14/July 5, 19/Aug. 8, 22/Sept. 11

**Rate:** Single £968/twin £692/triple £608/quad £554

### Fly-Drives

7 days

Includes Tilden rental car with 1500 free km, or Go Camping camper with unlimited km.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Edmonton, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Rate:** (car) from £105/(camper) from £273

### Calgary Stampede

Motorcoach

6 days

Includes accommodation, Calgary city tour, stampede hats.

**Departure:** July 6, 10

**Rate:** Single £209/twin £134/triple £113

---

### CP Air

---

"Canadian Routes"

62/65 Trafalgar Square

London WC2N 5EW

England

**Telephone:** 01 930-5664

**Telex:** 295543

**Commission:** 10%

### Rocky Mountain Routes

Motorcoach/Rail

10 days and 5 days

Arrive Calgary and motorcoach through Alberta and Rocky Mountains. Via Rail from Banff to Vancouver. Air departure Vancouver to Europe.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** (low season) Mar. 1 - May 17/Oct. 1 - Dec. 1/  
(high season) May 18 - Oct. 10

**Rate:** (10 days) low season: single \$680/twin \$455/triple \$383/  
high season: single \$893/twin \$570/triple \$462/(5 days)  
low season: single \$321/twin \$224/triple \$193/high season:  
single \$409/twin \$277/triple \$231

### Totem Circle

Motorcoach

15 days

Arrive Vancouver, cruise along Inside Passage and motorcoach through Alberta and Rocky Mountains returning to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Pass, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** May 12 - Sept. 22

**Rate:** Single \$1,648/twin \$1,149/triple \$983

All tours include ground transportation, accommodation, sightseeing tours and specified meals.

### Royal Glacier Route Westbound

Motorcoach

8 days

Arrive Calgary and motorcoach through Alberta and Rocky Mountains to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** April 11 - June 3/Sept. 9 - Oct. 19

**Rate:** Single \$669/twin \$479/triple \$424

### Royal Glacier Route Eastbound

Motorcoach

8 days

Arrive Vancouver and motorcoach to Rocky Mountains to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** April 17 - June 3/Sept. 13 - Oct. 25

**Rate:** Single \$669/twin \$479/triple \$424

### Freedom Wheeler Holidays

Fly drive

14 days (minimum)

Depart from most major UK airports via Amsterdam to Canada and Western USA including Edmonton, Calgary and Vancouver. Motorhome rental available for any length of time with minimum rental of 14 days. Vehicles range from cars with tent, 8-11 ft. truck campers, van conversions, 17-23 ft. mini-motorhomes, 23-26 ft. motorhomes. This all inclusive package is tailor made to clients requirements and may utilize any scheduled departure of C.P. Air. Hotel accommodation, domestic flights or alternative ground arrangements may be costed in as required by client.

---

### Canada Air Holidays

---

(Mason International Travel)

79 Hope Street

Glasgow G2 6AJ

Scotland

**Telephone:** 041-221-2172

**Telex:** 771561

**Commission:** 10%

### Rockies Highlights

Motorcoach

13 days

Depart Prestwick, Manchester and London visiting Vancouver enroute to Banff and Jasper National Parks, and Calgary returning to Vancouver for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21/July 5, 12, 19/Aug. 3, 17, 30/  
Sept. 6, 13, 20

**Rate:** Single £1269/twin £1028/triple £976

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Twin Highlights

Motorcoach

16 days

Tour of Western Canada from Toronto to Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 4, 11, 18/July 2, 9, 16, 30/Aug. 13, 27/Sept. 3, 10, 17

**Rate:** Single £1466/twin £1199/triple £1159

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Canadian Highlights

Motorcoach/air

22 days

Tour across Canada from Ontario to B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 28/June 4, 11, 25/July 2, 9, 23/Aug. 6, 20, 27/Sept. 3, 10

**Rate:** Single £1899/twin £1525/triple £1442

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Twin Highlights

*Motorcoach  
16 days*

Depart Prestwick, Manchester and London by Wardair to Toronto and Calgary, then motorcoach into the Canadian Rockies enroute to Vancouver for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 4, 11, 18/July 2, 9, 16, 30/Aug. 13, 27/Sept. 3, 10, 17

**Rate:** Single £1466/twin £1199/triple £1159

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Rockies Mountain Safari

*Motorcoach/camping  
17 days*

Tour of the Canadian Rockies from Calgary to Vancouver return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** Available on request

### Motorhome Holidays

*Recreation Vehicle  
7 days and up*

A selection of self-drive motorhome holidays commencing in Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Montreal and Toronto. Vehicles range from small pickup campers to full size motorhomes.

### Fly/Drive Holidays

*Fly/drive/recreation vehicle*

Several choices of fly/drive holidays with or without accommodation, and a selection of vehicles at various price ranges.

### VIA Canadian

*Rail  
15 days*

Tour across Canada by Via Rail visiting Toronto, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 31/June 7, 10, 14, 16, 23, 28/July 5, 7, 9, 14, 16, 19, 21, 26, 28, 30/Aug. 2, 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30/Sept. 1, 8, 13, 15, 20

**Rate:** Twin £1695

Includes transportation, accommodation.

### Canadian Discovery

*Motorcoach  
19 days*

Tour across Canada from Toronto to Vancouver, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Medicine Hat, Saskatchewan River Crossing

**Departure:** May 28/June 18/July 2, 22/Aug. 6, 25

**Rate:** Single £1404/twin £1137/triple £1057/quad £1015

Includes transportation, accommodation.

### Best of the West

*Fly/drive  
15 days*

From Vancouver to Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** Weekly, from May 7

**Rate:** from £783

Includes transportation by air and rental car with unlimited mileage, hotel accommodation for 13 nights.

### Trans-Canada Express

*Motorcoach  
16 days*

From Toronto to Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** June 2, 9, 16, 30/July 7, 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15

---

## Greyhound Lines International

---

14/16 Cockspur Street  
London SW1Y 5BL  
England  
**Telephone:** 01-839-5591  
Telex: 912272

*Commission: 10%*

For complete details of tour packages to Alberta, please refer to "Brewster Gray Line/Royal Glacier Tours", as listed in General Tours/North America.

---

## Jetset Tours (International) Ltd.

---

95 Aldwych  
London WC2 B4JF  
England  
**Telephone:** 01-831-9091  
Telex: 298980

### The Golden West

*Motorcoach  
22 days*

Depart Vancouver by motorcoach to Kamloops, Jasper, Banff, Calgary and fly to San Francisco, motorcoach to Los Angeles, Grand Canyon and Las Vegas.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Sundays

**Rate:** Single £1,340-1,450/twin £1,015-1,125

---

## M.T.S. Safaris Ltd.

---

6 Bank Street  
Malvern, Worcestershire WR14 2JQ  
England  
**Telephone:** (06845) 3645/6  
Telex: 338286  
*Commission: 10%*

### Alaska and Canada Escorted Tour

Motorcoach  
20 days

Depart Calgary through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Commission:** 10%

### Alaska and Canada Escorted Tour

Motorcoach  
20 days

Depart Calgary through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 14

**Rate:** Twin from £1,699

Includes transportation, accommodation, full board on cruise.

---

### National Holidays, Ltd.

Mill Street East  
Saville Town, Dewsbury  
West Yorkshire WF12 9AG  
England  
**Telephone:** 0924-451041  
**Telex:** 55335

**Commission:** 10%

### Great Canadian Adventure

Motorcoach  
14 days

Vancouver to Banff, returning to Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** May 18, 25/June 1, 8, 22/July 6/Aug. 3, 17, 31/  
Sept. 7

**Rate:** Single £1,183/twin £897/triple £805

### Canadian Discovery

Motorcoach  
18 days

Toronto to Vancouver or vice versa.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 28/June 14, 18/July 2, 5, 19, 22/Aug. 5, 8, 22, 25/Sept. 11

**Rate:** Single £932/twin £699/triple £629

### Grand Trans Canadian Tour

Motorcoach/rail/air  
12 days

Via Rail Toronto/Calgary, coach Calgary/Kamloops, air to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Weekly, June 1 - Sept. 1

**Rate:** From £993

### Canada West

Motorcoach  
9 days

Calgary to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** June 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 30/Sept. 28

**Rate:** Single £491/twin £369/triple £328

### Panoramic Western Canada

Motorcoach  
14 days

Calgary to Vancouver return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Lake

**Departure:** May 26/June 9, 30/July 7, 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 8

**Rate:** Single £787/twin £603/triple £502

Includes accommodation, transportation, meals as specified.

---

### Swan Hellenic Art Treasures Tours

Beaufort House, St. Botolph Street  
London EC3A 7DX  
England  
**Telephone:** 01-247-0401  
**Telex:** 88551

**Commission:** 10%

### Scenic Tour of Western Canada

Motorcoach  
16 days

Travel from Vancouver to Alberta and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 5/Sept. 4

**Rate:** Twin £1,879/single supplement £23

Includes air and motorcoach transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

---

### Thomas Cook Holidays

P.O. Box 36  
Thorpe Road, Peterborough  
Cambridgeshire PE3 6SB  
England  
**Telephone:** 0733-502235  
**Telex:** 32586

**Commission:** 10%

### The Canadian Pioneer

Motorcoach  
15 days

Depart Toronto to Ottawa, Montreal, Banff, Jasper and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** Fridays, weekly May 4 - Oct. 12

**Rate:** Single £895/twin £675

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### The Trans Canadian

Motorcoach  
15 days

From Vancouver to Banff, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff

**Departure:** Fridays, weekly May 4 - Oct. 12

**Rate:** Single £802/twin £640

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**The Canadian Rockies***Motorcoach  
15 days*

Depart Vancouver to Kamloops, Banff, Jasper, Prince George enroute to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** May 26/June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 21/Aug. 4, 18/Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** Single £814/twin £575

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Rockies and Parks***Motorcoach  
15 days*

Depart Vancouver to Banff, Idaho, Montana, Glacier National Park and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff

**Departure:** June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 8

**Rate:** Single £807/twin £600

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

**Trekamerica Ltd.**

---

Ryelands House  
Aynho, Banbury  
Oxon OX17 3AT  
England  
**Telephone:** 44 869 810080  
**Telex:** 837056  
*Commissionable*

**The Trailblazer***Camping  
9 weeks*

Depart New York or Los Angeles travelling throughout U.S.A. and Western Canada.

**Alberta Highlights:** Canadian Rockies

**Departure:** Sundays, April 10 - Sept. 11

**Rate:** (US) June, Sept. \$1,597/July, Aug. \$1,627/April, May \$1,567

**The Rocky Mountaineer***Camping  
3 weeks*

Depart Seattle and travel into southern B.C. and Canadian Rockies, returning through Glacier Park with Seattle destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Highway, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Fridays, May 18 - Oct. 5

**Rate:** (US) May, Oct. \$587/June, Sept. \$597/Aug. \$627

**Frontier Canada***Camping  
3 weeks*

Depart New York and Seattle travelling throughout Eastern and Western Canada with reverse itineraries.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** (New York) every Tuesday, May 15 - Oct. 2/(Seattle) every Friday, May 4 - Sept. 21

**Rate:** (US) May, Oct. \$587/June, Sept. \$597/July, Aug. \$627

**Klondike Trail***Camping  
25 days*

Depart Seattle travelling through B.C. into Canadian Rockies and north to Yukon and Alaska. Includes ranch visits, helicopter flights, sailing, riding, rafting.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Sundays, Fridays May - Sept.

**Rate:** (US) May \$937/June, Sept. \$957/July, Aug. \$977

Includes transportation via maxi wagons (carrying equipment and gear), all equipment except sleeping bag is supplied, 2 sharing tent, admissions, 3 day cruise Seattle to Skagway. Food kitty additional \$25 per week.

## **General Tours/ West Germany/Austria/ Switzerland**

### **ACS Reisen**

Wasserwerksgasse 39  
CH-3000 Bern 13  
Switzerland

### **ADAC Reisen GmbH**

Baumgartnerstr. 53  
8000 München 70  
W. Germany

### **Aero-Ski Dr. Pepi Erben**

Falkensteiner Strasse 40d.  
6380 Bad Homburg V.d.H  
W. Germany

### **Airtours International\***

Adalbertstrasse 44-48  
6000 Frankfurt/Main 90  
W. Germany

### **Air Travel Service**

Kurfurstendamm 112  
1000 Berlin 31  
W. Germany

### **Asmus-Studienreisen**

Postfach M44  
4400 Munster  
W. Germany

### **Athena Weltweit\***

Adenauerallee 10  
Postfach 100103  
2000 Hamburg 1  
W. Germany

### **Bruhns Reisen\***

Kirchenalle 34  
2000 Hamburg 1  
West Germany

### **Canada Reise Dienst\***

Grosse Strasse 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany

### **Canam Touristik GmbH\***

Alter Teichweg 17-19  
2000 Hamburg 76  
West Germany

### **Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk**

Postfach 220  
4930 Detmold  
W. Germany

### **Deutsches Reisebüro GmbH**

Eschersheimer Landstr. 25-22  
6000 Frankfurt/M 1  
West Germany

### **Dr. Dudder Reisen GmbH\***

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen Kornelimunster  
West Germany

### **D. L. G. - Reisedienst Agratour GmbH**

Rüsterstrasse 13  
6000 Frankfurt 1, W. Germany

### **Entdecker-Reisen (Junker)**

Haus der Reise  
Rummelstrasse 12, Postfach 2469  
6750 Kaiserslautern  
W. Germany

### **Ferntouristik GmbH**

Mirabellplatz 9  
A-5020 Salzburg, Austria

### **Franktour Reisen**

Niddastrasse 3  
D-6242 Kronberg/Ts.  
West Germany

### **Freunde Waltweiter Studienreisen GmbH**

7253 Renningen 2  
Albstrasse 17  
W. Germany

### **Gesellschaft Zur Forderung**

Kultureller Studienreisen  
Deutscher Volkshochschulen  
Adalbert - 23  
8000 München 34  
W. Germany

### **Hauser Exkursionen International**

Neuhauser StraBe 1  
8000 München 2  
W. Germany

### **Hotel Plan-Migros Reisen**

Seiden Gasse 13  
8001 Zürich  
Switzerland

### **Ikarus Tours GmbH**

Sonnenhofstrasse 4  
Postfach 1247  
6240 Königstein/Taunus  
W. Germany

### **Inter Air - Voss Reisen GmbH\***

Triftstraße 28-30  
6000 Frankfurt/Main  
W. Germany

### **Jugi Tours\***

Postfach 201-Hochhaus 9  
Sprietenbach 8957  
Switzerland

### **Knecht Reisen**

Hauptstrasse 4  
CH-5200 Brugg  
Switzerland

### **Kontakt Reisen**

Gathousches Ferienweru  
Wuppertal E. V.  
Kolpingstrabe 13  
5600 Wuppertal  
W. Germany

### **Kuoni Travel Ltd.\***

Head Office/Special Tours  
Neugasse 231  
CH-8037 Zurich  
Switzerland

### **MCB Reisen GmbH**

Leopoldstrasse 32  
8000 München 40  
West Germany

### **Marco Polo Reisen GmbH & Co. K. G.**

Dettweilerstr. 15  
Postfach 1320  
6242 Kronberg/ts  
West Germany

### **Marti Travel, Ltd.\***

Hirschengraben 8  
CH-3011 Berne  
Switzerland

### **Nova-Reisen\***

Herzog-Wilhelm-Str. 1  
8000 München 2, West Germany

### **OAMTC/Ferntouristik**

Schubertring 1-3  
A-1010 Wien  
Austria

### **Optimundus Travel\***

Baeckermuehlweg 59  
A-4021 Linz  
P.O. Box 477  
Austria

### **Ostkanada-Reisen\***

Natur erleben  
Danziger Str. 47C  
D-5205 St. Augustin 1  
W. Germany

### **Panorama Austria\***

Schulerstrasse 20  
1010 Vienna  
Austria

### **Popularis Tours**

Hauptsitz  
Waisenhausplatz 10  
3001 Bern  
Switzerland

### **Reisebüro Hand Imholz AG**

Birmensdorterstrasse 108/118  
CH-8036 Zürich  
Switzerland

### **Reisebüro Hetzel GmbH Co.**

Postfach 310 440  
7000 Stuttgart 31  
West Germany

### **Reisebüro Kuoni A.G.**

Abt. Spezialreisen STP/IT  
Schutzengasse 1  
CH-8021 Zürich  
Switzerland

### **Reisebüro Marti**

Bubenberplatz 8  
CH-3001 Bern  
Switzerland

### **Reisebüro Schwaben International**

Charlottenplatz 6  
Schwabenbrau-Hochhus  
7000 Stuttgart  
West Germany

### **Rotel Tours**

8391 Tittling/Passau  
West Germany

**Schwaben International Travel**

Charlottenplatz 6  
7000 Stuttgart  
W. Germany

**Schweizer Bund Fur Jugendherbergen**

Hoch Haus 9  
8958 Spreitenbach  
Switzerland

**Selecta Tours GmbH**

Feilitzschstr. 1  
8000 München 40  
West Germany

**SSR-Reisen**

IVS, Postfach  
Zürich 8026  
Switzerland

**TCS Travel\***

9, rue Pierre Fatio  
CH-1211 Geneva 3  
Switzerland

**Vobis Reisen GmbH**

Landsberger Str. 478  
D-8000 München 60  
W. Germany

**Walz-Wanderferien Rudolf Walz\***

Morikestrasse 10  
D-74419 Neckartenzlingen  
West Germany

**Werner Canada Travel Services**

Exanaplan, Ltd.  
Box 139  
8600 Diebondorf  
Switzerland

**Wilkinger Reisen GmbH**

Buddinhardt 9  
D-5800 Hagen 7  
West Germany

**Wildnis Kanada Inc.**

Bernhard Dietrich  
Grungurtel Str. 118/308  
5000 KÖLN 50  
West Germany

**Windrose Safari**

Wiesensteiger Str. 20  
7341 Muhlhausen  
West Germany

**Wolters Reisen GmbH\***

Postfach 100147  
2800 Bremen  
West Germany

**Zeppelin Tours**

Karlstr. 57  
7990 Friedrichshafen  
West Germany

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

## General Tours/West Germany/ Austria/Switzerland

### Airtours International

Adalbertstrasse 44-48  
6000 Frankfurt/Main 90  
West Germany  
Telephone: 0611/79281  
Telex: 0414525  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

#### City Tour - Calgary

Motorcoach/air  
16 days

Departures from Frankfurt to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary Stampede, Heritage Park, Calgary Tower, Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** Daily

**Rate:** Single DM 3902/twin DM 2745

Includes airfare, accommodation, city tour.

#### In the Heart of the Rockies

Fly/drive  
14 days

Vancouver to Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** weekly

**Rate:** Single DM 3195/twin DM 1815/triple DM 1395/  
quad DM 1195

Includes rental car, accommodation.

#### Rockies "Total" in U.S.A. and Canada

Motorcoach  
22 days

Los Angeles to Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** 14 departures

**Rate:** Single DM 4865/twin DM 3355/triple DM 3140

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### TransCanada

Motorcoach  
18 days

Vancouver through Canadian Rockies to Toronto, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** 11 departures

**Rate:** Single DM 3625/twin DM 2590/triple DM 2280

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Great Canada West Roundtrip

Motorcoach  
14 days

Depart Vancouver to Banff and Jasper, and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** 8 departures

**Rate:** Single DM 3530/twin DM 2660/triple DM 2385

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Alaska and the Canadian Far North

Motorcoach  
22 days

Frankfurt to Anchorage, Alaska, Inside Passage, Alberta and B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** 10 departures

**Rate:** Single DM 8605/twin DM 7320

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Great Wilderness Trip

Recreation Vehicle

From Calgary or Edmonton on individual itinerary. Choice of several motorhomes, pick-up campers, or Avis Rent-a-Car, with rates varying according to size range.

#### Across Canada by Train

Motorcoach/rail  
12 days

Toronto to Vancouver, or vice versa.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** 10 departures

**Rate:** Single DM 3180/twin DM 2495/triple DM 2290

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Natural Wonders of the Rockies

Motorcoach  
23 days

Frankfurt to San Francisco, Yellowstone, Glacier, Banff and Jasper National Parks, ending in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** 4 departures

**Rate:** Single DM 8910/twin 7590

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Rockies Special

Motorcoach  
7 days

Calgary to Vancouver or vice versa.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** 10 departures

**Rate:** Single DM 1720/twin DM 1290/triple DM 1140

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Athena Weltweit

(Cultural Study Tours)  
Adenauerallee 10  
Postfach 10013  
2000 Hamburg 1  
W. Germany  
Telephone: 040-245243  
040-249462

#### The Rocky Mountains

Motorcoach  
20 days

Tour of western U.S.A. and Alberta.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise

**Departure:** July 22/Aug. 26

**Rate:** Twin DM 6680

Includes transportation, accommodation, narrator/guides, sightseeing.

### National Parks of Canada

*Motorcoach*  
17 days

Toronto to Alberta and B.C., coastal ferry trip.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Aug. 4

**Rate:** Twin DM 5860

Includes transportation, accommodation, narrator/guides, sightseeing.

### National Parks in Canada and Alaska

*Motorcoach*  
18 days

Tour of National Parks in Alberta, B.C., Alaska, coastal ferries.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** July 7/Aug. 5

**Rate:** Double DM 7990

### Bruhns Reisen

Kirchenallee 34  
2000 Hamburg 1  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** 040/280 11 01  
Telex: 021-63175

### Rocky Rendezvous

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

Guided motorcoach tour includes Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper enroute to Vancouver.

**Rate:** DM 1220

### Western Experience

*Motorcoach/rail*  
12 days

From Toronto by rail to Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Yoho and Glacier National Parks then to Vancouver.

**Rate:** from DM 2450

### Camper/Motorhome Program

*Recreation Vehicle*

Pick up motorhome/camper in Edmonton or Calgary. Choice varies from 8 ft. camper pickup to 25 ft. motorhome, and includes 200 km per day.

**Rate:** DM 855

### Touring Alberta

*Fly/drive*  
3 days

Car rental available in Calgary or Edmonton includes 600 free km.

**Rate:** DM 198

### Pacific Coast to Rocky Mountains

*Motorcoach/camping*  
22 days

From Vancouver to Jasper, Banff and Calgary, camping along the way.

**Rate:** DM 2900

### City Packages

2 nights in Edmonton or Calgary includes half day sightseeing.

**Rate:** (Calgary) from DM 146/(Edmonton) from DM 166

### Hotel Packages

Visit Canada - Vouchers for Holiday Inns across Canada available for up to 4 persons.

**Rate:** DM 126 per night

### Canada Reise Dienst

Gross Strasse 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** 04102/51167  
Telex: 2189857  
*Commission:* 10%

### Motorcoach Tour Through the Rocky Mountains

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

Depart Calgary through the Rocky Mountains to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Calgary, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May - Sept. (5 departures)

**Rate:** Single DM 1728/twin DM 1298/triple DM 1147

### Train Trip Through Canada

*Rail*  
14 days

From Frankfurt to Montreal, Toronto, across the prairies to Banff and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** individual

**Rate:** from DM 3331

Includes return airfare, rail transportation, 7 nights hotel accommodation.

### Camper/Motorhome Holidays

*Recreation Vehicle*  
22 days or longer

Depart Frankfurt to Calgary or Edmonton for pick up/drop off of recreational vehicle.

**Departure:** as required

**Rate:** (Calgary) DM 2635/(Edmonton) DM 2465

Includes airfare, rental vehicle, 2 nights hotel accommodation, equipment, insurance.

### National Parks and Rocky Mountains

*Fly/drive*  
7 days or longer

Depart Frankfurt to Calgary, pick up rental vehicle and tour Glacier, Waterton, Banff and Jasper National Parks.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** as required

**Rate:** from DM 2818

Includes airfare, rental vehicle, 7 nights hotel accommodation, insurance.

### Transcanada Motorcoach

*Motorcoach  
19 or 22 days*

Vancouver to Calgary, Banff, Jasper enroute to Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** May - Sept.

**Rate:** from DM 4809-6863

Includes airfare, transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Outdoor Adventure Tour

*Camping motorcoach  
24 days*

From/to Vancouver through B.C. and Alberta.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** July 20

**Rate:** from DM 4742

Includes airfare, transportation, camping equipment, two nights hotel accommodation, equipment, full meals.

### Fly & Drive

*Fly drive  
16 days*

Vancouver to Jasper, Banff, Okanagan Valley and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** May - October

**Rate:** from DM 3235-5245

Includes airfare, car rental, accommodation.

### Canada - Total

*Rail/air  
15 days*

Depart Frankfurt to Halifax, Quebec City, Toronto, Calgary, Banff to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** as required

**Rate:** from DM 4284

Includes airfare, rail transportation with bedroom or section, 12 nights hotel accommodation.

### Okanagan Valley, Rocky Mountains, Northwest British Columbia

*Motorcoach  
16 days*

Vancouver to the Rocky Mountains.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May - Sept.

**Rate:** from DM 4191-5454

Includes airfare, motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### National Parks of West Canada

*Motorcoach  
16 days*

Travel by air from Frankfurt to Calgary and motorcoach to Waterton Lakes National Park, Banff and Jasper National Parks.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Waterton, Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** June - August (6 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 4413-6003

Includes airfare, motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Transcanada Trip for Youths

*Motorcoach/camping  
26/28 days*

Toronto to Calgary, Rocky Mountains, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff National Park, Calgary Stampede (not all departures)

**Departure:** May - October

**Rate:** from DM 2444

Includes motorcoach transportation, camping equipment, insurance.

---

### Canam Touristik GmbH

Alter Teichweg 17-19  
2000 Hamburg 76  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** 040/29 11 19/19  
Telex: 211287

Offer hotel programs, car rental programs, ranch and trail riding programs, camper and motorhome programs originating out of Calgary and Edmonton. Guided bus tours from Calgary and Edmonton which include the Icefield Parkway are also available. Motorcoach tour across Canada also available.

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

---

### Dr. Düdler Reisen GmbH

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen, Kornelimünster  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** 024 08/20 48  
Telex: 8329715  
Commission: 12%

### West Canada Coach Tour

*Motorcoach  
15 days*

From Vancouver to Banff return, or Calgary to Vancouver return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** May - Sept. (15 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 2728

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Transcanada Camping Tour

*Motorcoach/camping  
12-14 days*

From Toronto through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, or vice versa. Camping accommodation.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** May - Oct. (16 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 1383

Includes transportation, camping equipment and tent.

**Rocky Mountain Camping Tour**

Motorcoach/camping  
7 days

Calgary to Vancouver, or reverse. Camping accommodation.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June - Sept. (18 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 770

Includes transportation, camping equipment and tent.

**Campers/Motorhomes or Fly/drive**

Various types of motorhomes/campers available including 700 free km from DM 865. One way minihome special from Toronto-Calgary or Vancouver includes mileage, full insurance, 2 weeks - DM 4908, 3 weeks - DM 5376. Fly/drive packages also available from DM 495 per week, including 1050 free km.

**Yukon-Alaska Camping Tour**

Motorcoach/camping  
27 days

Vancouver to Whitehorse, Dawson, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Inside Passage and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June - Sept. (8 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 2637

Includes transportation, camping equipment and tent.

**Inter Air - Voss Reisen GmbH**

Triftstraße 28-30  
6000 Frankfurt/Main  
W. Germany

Offer camper and motorhome rentals in Canada and U.S.A., with Alberta stations in Calgary and Edmonton. City tour packages for Edmonton and Calgary, reservations for hotels and lodges in Canada and western parks, ranch holidays, bus tours of Canada, local bus tours and Alaskan bus/hotel or tent tours are also available.

**Departure/Rate:** Contact operator for further details

**Jugi Tours**

Postfach 201, Hochhaus 9  
CH-8957 Spreitenbach  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** 056 71 4047/46  
**Telex:** 55244

**Commission:** 5%

**Bike Tour through the Rocky Mountains**

Motorcoach/rail/camping  
16 days

Zurich to Edmonton by air, 2 days at the Black Cat Guest Ranch, bike tour through Jasper and Banff, train to Vancouver, and return for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks, Edmonton, Black Cat Guest Ranch

**Departure:** July 7, 21

**Rate:** (SFr) 3,750

Includes return airfare, transportation, accommodation, full pension, equipment, transfers and guide.

**Kuoni Travel Ltd.**

"Neue Hard"  
Neugasse 231  
CH-8037 Zürich  
Switzerland  
**Telephone:** 01 441261  
**Telex:** 823 052

**Alaska-Canada**

**IT4BA2KZRH 819**

Motorcoach/rail  
23 days

Depart Zurich to Alaska via London. Anchorage to Seattle and Vancouver. Depart Vancouver by motorcoach through Rocky Mountains to Calgary. Return to Zurich via Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 22/July 6, 20/Aug. 3

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes air/land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**TransCanada**

**IT4SR2KZRH 820**

Motorcoach  
15 days

Depart Zurich to Montreal. Toronto to Calgary via air. Motorcoach through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver. Return Zurich via Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 17, 24/July 1, 8, 29/Aug. 5

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes air and land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Motorhomes**

Recreation Vehicle

Available in Edmonton, Calgary, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax and Vancouver.

**Rate:** Available on request

**Martl Travel, Ltd.**

Hirschengraben 8  
CH-3011 Berne  
Switzerland  
**Telephone:** 031 26 06 31  
**Telex:** 32-637

**Commission:** 12%

**Dream Street of the World**

Motorcoach  
14 days

Commence tour in Calgary travelling through Rocky Mountains to Glacier National Park, Zion, Brice to San Francisco.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 3/July 1/Aug. 12

**Rate:** (SFr) Twin 4850

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Nova Reisen**

Herzog-Wilhelm-Straße 1  
8000 München 2  
W. Germany  
**Telephone:** 089/237080  
**Telex:** 522092

**Commission:** 10%

### Rocky Mountain Round Up

Motorcoach  
12 days

Travel from Vancouver through B.C. to Banff and Jasper National Parks, returning to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Every second Tuesday beginning May 23

**Rate:** (CDN) Single \$1,215/twin \$889/triple \$840

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Campers in Canada

Recreation Vehicle  
7 days (minimum)

U-Drive rental stations in Edmonton and Calgary.

---

### Optimundus Travel

Baeckermuehlweg 59  
A-4021 Lunz  
P.O. Box 477  
Austria  
**Telephone:** 0732/83441  
**Telex:** 02-1506  
*Commission: 10%*

### Rockies Trail

Motorcoach  
10 days

Depart Calgary, travel through Rockies, ending tour in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22/July 6, 13, 20/Aug. 3, 17, 31/  
Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** Single \$1,315/twin \$955/triple \$850/quad \$810

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Discover Alberta

Recreation Vehicle  
14 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** independent

**Rate:** Varies according to size of motorhome

Includes rental fee, insurance, transfers, accommodation.

---

### Ostkanada-Reisen

Natur erleben  
Danziger Str. 47c  
D-5205 St. Augustin 1  
W. Germany  
**Telephone:** 02241/28787  
**Telex:** 889 786  
*Commission: 8%*

### Fly/drive

7 days

Pick up car rental in Edmonton or Calgary.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** DM 375 - DM 685

Includes rental of vehicle and 1500 free kilometres per week.

### Motorhome Program

Recreation Vehicle  
7 days

Pick up recreation vehicle in Edmonton or Calgary. Choice of 8-11 ft. camper or 21-23 ft. motorhome.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** DM 572 - DM 1848

Includes rental of vehicle plus 75 free km/day to a maximum of 1500 km. (off season).

### Tour of Western Canada

Motorcoach/rail/air  
14 days

Toronto to Toronto by train and air.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** from DM 5494

### Canadian Rockies

Motorcoach/rail  
10 days

Toronto to Toronto by air, train and bus.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** from DM 5047

### Fascinating Alberta and B.C.

Fly/drive  
28 days

Calgary to Vancouver and return to Calgary. Pick up rental vehicle in Calgary. Suggested itinerary includes Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield and Waterton Lakes National Park.

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** DM 1211

Includes airfare, vehicle rental for 4 weeks plus 1500 free km for camper and 6000 free km for car.

### Bronco Four Wheel Drive

Fly/drive/camping  
7 days

Vancouver to Canadian Rockies and scenic Forestry Trunk Road in Alberta returning to Vancouver. Includes 1 week vehicle rental and camping equipment

**Rate:** DM 634.

### Bicycling in the Rockies

Camping/bicycle  
5 days

Cycle through Banff and Jasper National Parks.

**Departure:** July - September

**Rate:** Single DM 986

Includes bicycle, accommodation, full-board.

---

### Panorama Austria

Schulerstrasse 20  
1010 Vienna  
Austria  
**Telephone:** 53 11 59/53 11 50  
**Telex:** 13 37 55

**Discovery Tour - Pacific/Rocky Mountains**Fly/drive  
22 days

Vancouver to the inland and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff**Departure:** Daily, May 1 - Oct. 31**Rate:** Available on request

Includes car rental for 20 days, unlimited km, hotel accommodation, transfer to and from car rental depot.

**Rocky Mountain Adventure**Fly/drive  
14 days

Vancouver to the inland and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise**Departure:** Daily, May 1 - Oct. 31**Rate:** Available on request

Includes rental car for 13 days, unlimited km, hotel accommodation, transfers to and from car rental depot.

**Western Canada On Your Own**Fly/drive/camping  
7 days (minimum)**Departure:** Daily, April to November (except Sundays)

Includes car rental, tent and camping gear, transfers between Vancouver Hotel and car rental agency. Daily or weekly extensions available. Rates vary according to type of car and number of people.

**Camper/Motorhome Tours**Recreation Vehicle/camping  
7 days (minimum)

Includes vehicle rental, transfers. Minimum 7 days, daily or weekly extensions available. Trips may originate in Vancouver and terminate in Calgary or vice versa. Rates vary according to type of vehicle, and number of persons.

**Rocky Mountain Country**Motorcoach  
7 days

Calgary to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper**Departure:** 20 departures, mid-May to Sept.**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

**Great Canadian Adventure Tour**Motorcoach  
23 days

Toronto to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Banff**Departure:** May - Sept.**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

**Canadian Rockies**Motorcoach  
15 days

Vancouver to Prince Rupert, Banff, Jasper and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff**Departure:** May - Sept. (14 departures)**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

**Rocky Mountain "Economy Trip"**Motorcoach  
7 days

Calgary to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield**Departure:** May - Sept. (10 departures)**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, transportation.

**Bed and Breakfast Holiday**

7 or 14 days

**Departure:** May - September

Includes compact rental car, unlimited km, bed and breakfast.

**Great Alaska-Canada Safari**Guest Ranch/minibus  
22 days

Vancouver to Banff, Black Cat Guest Ranch, Interior B.C., Yukon, Alaska, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Black Cat Guest Ranch**Departure:** 6 departures

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals at ranch and horseriding included.

---

**TCS Travel**

---

9, rue Pierre Fatio  
CH-1211 Geneva 3  
Switzerland  
**Telephone:** 022/371 371  
**Telex:** 22-488  
**Commission:** 10%**Western Discovery**Fly/drive  
14 days

Depart Vancouver to Banff and Jasper, returning to Penticton, Victoria and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff**Departure:** Mondays, May - October**Rate:** Single \$1,520/twin \$860/triple \$665/quad \$570

Includes car with unlimited km, accommodation.

**The Western Adventure**Fly/drive  
15 days

Depart Vancouver to Quesnel, Prince George, Jasper, Banff, Revelstoke, Penticton and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff**Departure:** Mondays, May - Oct.**Rate:** Single \$1,555/twin \$880/triple \$685/quad \$590

Includes car with unlimited km, accommodation.

**The Rockies**Fly/drive  
10 days

Vancouver to Banff, Jasper, Kamloops and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper**Departure:** Weekly, May - Oct.**Rate:** Single \$1,310/twin \$748/triple \$580/quad \$498

Includes car with unlimited km, accommodation.

### Rockies Trail

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Vancouver to Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, returning to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22/July 6, 13, 20/Aug. 3, 17, 31/  
Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** Single \$1,315/twin \$955/double \$955/triple \$850/  
quad \$810

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Canadian Discovery Economic

*Motorcoach*  
18 days

Depart from Ontario through Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and B.C. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Badlands, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 28/June 18/July 2, 22/Aug. 5, 25/(reverse)  
June 14/July 5, 19/Aug. 8, 22/Sept. 11

**Rate:** Single \$1,786/twin \$1,305/double \$1,305/triple \$1,160/  
quad \$1,085

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

### Rocky Round Up

*Motorcoach*  
12 days

From Vancouver to Glacier National Park, Banff and Jasper, Prince George, Smithers to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 29/June 19, 26/July 10, 31/Aug. 14, 21, 28/  
Sept. 11, 18

**Rate:** Single \$1,215/twin \$899/double \$899/triple \$840/  
quad \$815

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Panoramic Tour of Western Canada

*Motorcoach*  
14 days

Depart Calgary To Banff, Kelowna, Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, Jasper and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** May 26/June 9, 30/July 7, 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 8

**Rate:** Single \$1,469/twin \$1,089/double \$1,089/triple \$879

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

## Wolters Reisen GmbH

---

Postfach 100147  
2800 Bremen  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** (0421) 8999-1  
**Telex:** 246068  
*Commission: 10%*

### Rocky Mountains

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

From Calgary through the Rocky Mountains to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** June 8, 22/July 6, 20/Aug. 8, 17

**Rate:** Single DM 2854/twin DM 2072/triple DM 1845

Includes transportation, accommodation, German-speaking guide, sightseeing.

### Canada-Alaska

*Motorcoach*  
17 days

From Edmonton to Jasper, Prince George, Prince Rupert, Inside Passage, Whitehorse, Anchorage, Fairbanks, Dawson City, Watson Lake and Fort Nelson.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper

**Departure:** June 12/July 8

**Rate:** Single DM 4709/twin DM 3581/triple DM 3407

Includes transportation, accommodation, German-speaking guide, sightseeing.

### Camper/Motorhome Holidays

*Recreational Vehicle*  
8 days or more

Starts in Edmonton or Calgary; free itinerary. Includes transfer from airport or hotel.

**Rate:** from DM 570

### Fly/drive Holiday

*Fly/drive*  
8 days or more

Includes airfare to Edmonton or Calgary; independent itinerary, rental vehicle.

**Rate:** from DM 1455

## **Adventure/ North America**

### **A & H Dude Ranch and Trailer Camp**

R.R. #1  
Elnora, Alta. T0M 0Y0  
Canada  
(403) 773-2442

### **Amethyst Lake Pack Trips Ltd.**

with Wald & Lavone Olson  
Box 508 (summer)  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Brule, Alta. T0E 0C0 (winter)  
Canada  
(403) 866-3946/3980

### **Andrew Lake Lodge**

Box 5846, Stn. L  
Edmonton, Alta. T6C 0Y0  
Canada  
(403) 438-3474

### **Banff Alpine Guides**

Box 1025  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-4277

### **Bates Bar J Ranch**

Box 700  
Cochrane, Alta. T0L 0W0  
Canada  
(403) 637-2199

### **Black Cat Guest Ranch**

Box 542  
Hinton, Alta. T0E 1B0  
Canada  
(403) 866-2107

### **Bow River Company**

Box 57  
Okotoks, Alta. T0L 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 938-3259

### **Broadview Farm**

RR #2  
Millet, Alta. T0C 1Z0  
Canada  
(403) 387-4963

### **Burlou Ranch**

Box 106  
Caroline, Alta. T0M 0M0  
Canada  
(403) 722-2409

### **Burtens Mountain Trailrides**

Box 66  
Cremona, Alta. T0M 0R0  
Canada  
(403) 637-2335/3815

### **Camp Apa Cheesta**

Box 803  
Hinton, Alta. T0E 1B0  
Canada  
(403) 865-7877

### **Canadian Hostelling Association**

Mountain Region Alberta  
203, 1414 Kensington Road NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9  
Canada  
(403) 283-5551

### **Canadian School of Mountaineering**

Box 723  
629 - 9 Street  
Canmore, Alta. T0L 0M0  
Canada  
(403) 678-4134

### **Chateau Isabella**

RR #1  
Cardston, Alta. T0K 0K0  
Canada  
(403) 653-2039

### **Circle J Dude Ranch**

Box 477  
Linden, Alta. T0M 1J0  
Canada  
(403) 546-2289

### **Clearwater Rafting Adventures, Ltd.**

Site 4, Box 20, R.R. #1  
Cochrane, Alta. T0L 0W0  
Canada  
(403) 932-5900

### **Crazee Akerz Farm**

R.R. #1  
Bentley, Alta. T0C 0J0  
Canada  
(403) 843-6444

### **Diamond Hitch Outfitters**

Box 2316  
Pincher Creek, Alta. T0K 1W0  
Canada  
(403) 627-2773

### **Diamond Jim's Mountain Rides**

with Jim Colosimo  
Box 394  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6859/6828

### **Encounter III Outdoor Adventures Ltd.**

P.O. Box 11779  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 3K8  
Canada  
(403) 464-7604

### **Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch**

Box 2170  
Pincher Creek, Alta. T0K 1W0  
Canada  
(403) 627-2244

### **Gristhaven Lodge**

Box 266  
Cold Lake, Alta. T0A 0V0  
Canada  
(403) 639-3789/3762

### **Gwynalta Farm**

Gwynne, Alta. T0L 1L0  
Canada  
(403) 352-3587

### **Gypsy Lake Lodge**

57 Alberta Drive  
Fort McMurray, Alta. T9H 1P6  
Canada  
(403) 743-3176

### **High Country Ride & Fish**

with Charlie Stricker  
Box 354  
Wildwood, Alta. T0E 2M0  
Canada  
(403) 325-3961

### **High Country Vacations**

Bazil Leonard & Sons  
Box 818  
Grande Cache, Alta. T0E 0Y0  
Canada  
(403) 827-3246

### **Holiday on Horseback**

with Ron Warner  
Box 2280  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-4551  
Telex: 03-822592

### **Holmes Outdoor Recreation, Ltd.**

Box 570  
Sundre, Alta. T0M 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 277-5972

### **Homeplace Ranch & Trailride**

with Mac Makenny  
Site 2, Box 6, RR #1  
Priddis, Alta. T0L 1W0  
Canada  
(403) 931-3245

### **Horseback Adventures**

with Tom Vinson  
Brule, Alta. T0E 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 866-3746

### **Hunter Valley Recreational**

**Enterprises, Ltd.**  
General Delivery  
Sundre, Alta. T0M 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 638-2402

### **Jasper Climbing School & Guide Service**

Box 452  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-3964

### **Jasper Raft Tours Ltd.**

Box 398  
Jasper National Park, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-3613

### **Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Pack Trips**

with Gordon Dixon  
Box 550  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-3909

**Kananaskis Guest Ranch**  
Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 673-3737

**Knights' Guest Ranch**  
Alix, Alta. T0C 0B0  
Canada  
(403) 747-2227

**Lac Des Arcs Climbing School**  
Box 3121, Station B  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 0J0  
Canada  
(403) 289-6795/246-6502

**Livam Farms**  
RR #1  
Eckville, Alta. T0M 0X0  
Canada  
(403) 746-5438

**Mad Rafter's River Tours, Ltd.**  
1188 Northmount Dr., N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2L 0C7  
Canada  
(403) 282-1324

**Margaret Lake Lodge**  
Box 113  
Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 3A1  
Canada  
(403) 532-8247  
Telex: 036-7293

**McLeod Creek Farm**  
Box 966  
Gibbons, Alta. T0A 1N0  
Canada  
(403) 921-2490

**Miette Trail Ride & Summer Pack Trips**  
with Ed Regnier  
General Delivery (summer)  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 866-2202  
Box 496 (winter)  
Edson, Alta. T0E 0P0  
Canada  
(403) 693-2157

**Mistahi Seepee Wilderness Tours, Ltd.**  
Box 90  
Ft. Chipewyan, Alta. T0P 1B0  
Canada  
(403) 697-3693/3749

**Mukwah & Associates**  
Adventure Bound Tours, Ltd.  
1216 - 16 Avenue, N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 0K9  
Canada  
(403) 282-0509

**New Horizon Holidays Ltd.**  
275, 1170 Hornby St.  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1H3  
Canada  
(604) 873-5471  
Telex: 04-507891

**Panther Valley Packtrips**  
Elnora, Alta. T0M 0Y0  
Canada  
(403) 773-2442

**Parkdale Guest Farm**  
RR #2  
Leduc, Alta. T9E 2X2  
Canada  
(403) 986-3614

**Pathways Unlimited Farm**  
R.R. #1  
Westerose, Alta. T0C 2V0  
Canada  
(403) 682-2347

**Poplar Bluff Stock Farm**  
RR #1  
Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0  
Canada  
(403) 858-2234

**RRJ Arabian Guest Ranch**  
RR #1  
Carvel, Alta. T0E 0H0  
Canada  
(403) 963-2109

**Rafter Six Guest Ranch**  
Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 673-3622

**Rocky Mountain Cycle Tours**  
Box 895  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-3477

**Rocky Mountain Holidays Ltd.**  
Main Floor, One Palliser Square  
125 - 9th Avenue SE  
Calgary, Alta. T2G 0P6  
Canada  
(403) 261-0701  
Telex: 03-827654

**Rocky Mountain Raft Tours**  
Box 1771  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-3632

**Ronsol Lodge**  
Box 145  
Lac La Biche, Alta. T0A 2C0  
Canada  
(403) 623-4328/559-2225

**Saddle Peak Trailrides**  
with Dave Richards  
Box 1463  
Cochrane, Alta. T0L 0W0  
Canada  
(403) 932-3299

**Sam Sands Summer Pack Trips & Trail Rides**  
Box 568  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6487/4190/6676

**Skyline Hikers of the Canadian Rockies**  
P.O. Box 3514, Station B  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 4M2  
Canada

**Skyline Trail Rides**  
with Ron & Lenore Moore  
Box 207  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-4215 (summer)  
Brule, Alberta T0E 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 866-3984 (winter)

**Sleepy Valley Farm**  
Shelley Wells  
R.R. #1  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6357

**Sub Arctic Wilderness Adventures**  
with Jacques Van Pelt  
Box 685  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. X0E 0P0  
Canada  
(403) 872-2467  
Telex: 03-44912

**TL Bar Ranch**  
Box 217  
Trochu, Alta. T0M 2C0  
Canada  
(403) 442-2207

**Tanglefoot Lake Farm**  
Box 407  
Alix, Alta. T0C 0B0  
Canada  
(403) 747-2247

**Tar Island River Cruise**  
Box 2070  
Peace River, Alta. T0H 2X0  
Canada  
(403) 624-4295

**Timber Ridge Lodge**  
Box 94  
Nanton, Alta. T0L 1R0  
Canada  
(403) 646-5683/2480

**Timberline Tours Ltd.**  
with Paul Peyto  
Box 14  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 522-3743

**Timber Mountain Packtrain**  
with Dave Simpson  
Box 511  
Claresholm, Alta. T0L 0T0  
Canada  
(403) 625-2931

**The Biking Expedition Inc.**  
Hall Avenue, P.O. Box 547  
Henniker, NH 03242  
U.S.A.  
(603) 428-7500

**Tomahawk Canoe Trips**

11035 - 64 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. T6H 1T4  
Canada  
(403) 436-9189

**Trails West, McKenzies**

with Ed McKenzie & Sons  
Box 971  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6708/2172/4018  
Telex: 03-83249

**Wayward Tours**

721 - 2nd Street  
New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2N1  
Canada  
(604) 526-4702

**West Can Treks**

202, 1414 Kensington Road NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9  
Canada

**Westwind Adventure Tours**

13292 Euclid Avenue  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**Whitewater Adventures**

P.O. Box 33857  
Vancouver, B.C. V6T 4L6  
Canada

## Adventure/North America

### FARM VACATION

---

#### Bates Bar J Ranch

---

Mr. & Mrs. J. Bates

Located 42 km northwest of Cochrane. Dormitory accommodation for 75 children during summer months. Riding, swimming, fishing, ball games, campfires, dancing, hayrides, calf program, wilderness survival, and nature awareness. Ages 8 to 15.

**Rate:** Sunday afternoon to Saturday evening \$225. Off-season the ranch caters to groups (30 minimum) and tours - rate \$23.00 FAP per person.

---

#### Broadview Farm

---

Mr. & Mrs. R. Young

Farm activities on 640 acre mixed farm. Variety of animals, crops, vegetable garden and berries. Day group tours available. Accommodation in farm home, camping in tents and trailers. Meals available. Swimming, boating, golf nearby.

**Rate:** room & board - \$25/day; \$150/week  
bed & breakfast - \$15/day single; \$20/day double  
children under 6 - half price  
meals - B \$3, L \$4.50, D \$6  
camping - \$5 no hookup/\$7 with hookup

Cross-country skiing in winter.

---

#### Burlou Ranch

---

Mr. & Mrs. B. Bystrom  
5 km south of Caroline.

Accommodates 6 persons in ranch home. Fishing, hiking, swimming, boating, camping, trailriding and cross-country skiing in winter.

**Rate:** Riding - \$7 per hour  
adults and children 6 years and up \$40 per day -  
room and board  
Unaccompanied children 11 and older welcome  
Camping per night \$10 with hook-up/\$5 no hook-up  
Daily meals - B \$4, L \$5, D \$6

Pack trips available in June and July. Minimum of 5 per group, \$65 per day, per person.

---

#### Circle J Dude Ranch

---

Robert & Katherine Phillips

7 km northeast of Linden. Accommodation in large ranch home. Trailriding, hayrides, sleighrides, riding lessons, barbecues.

**Rate:** Room and board - \$30 adult  
Camping - \$5 per unit (no hook-up)  
Hayrides & sleighrides \$5/person (minimum 6 people)  
Riding - \$7 per hour

---

#### Crazee Akerz Farm

---

Joan & Darrel Carrigan

Camping on a working mixed farm with farm activities, various farm animals, and pet rabbits. Lawn games, hiking,

sightseeing, cross-country skiing, skating and sleigh rides available for additional cost. 15 minute drive to Gull Lake for boating, swimming and fishing. Meals with family can be arranged. School tours welcome. Near Rimbey.

**Rate:** Bed & breakfast - Single \$15/double \$20

---

#### Gwynalta Farm

---

Mr. & Mrs. A. Glaser

Operating farm with limited accommodation in farm home for 4 (adults and accompanied children). Regular farm activities. Adjoining lake with boating and fishing. Hiking, birdwatching, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, ice-fishing. School tours welcome. Close to Edmonton International Airport.

**Rate:** bed and breakfast: double \$20/single \$15/room & board \$25 per day/\$150 per week/camping \$5 per night

---

#### Knight's Guest Ranch

---

Tom Knight

Located 16.4 km southeast of Mirror. Camping, trailriding, amateur golf course, playground, riding instruction, hiking, horseshoes, fishing and swimming nearby.

**Rate:** hook-up \$6 per day/no hook-up \$5 per day/horse rentals \$10 for first 2 hours/cottages \$10 per night

---

#### Lilvam Farms

---

Mr. & Mrs. A. Lilvam

16 km north of Eckville. 15 people accommodated in farm home or trailer. Riding, swimming pool, fishing, music, books. Unaccompanied children 6 and over welcome.

**Rate:** housekeeping unit: \$120 per week/\$25 per night  
room and board: adults \$25 per day/children \$14 - \$16 per day riding: \$5 per hour

---

#### McLeod Creek Farm

---

Rick & Anna Milligin

Located 4 km north of Gibbons on Hwy. #37. Come to observe, participate or relax. Farm specializes in raising and training of ponies; numerous other farm animals raised as well. Guests invited to participate in grooming and saddling of ponies and other farm chores. Riding available at extra cost. Area good for observing wildlife, and taking nature walks. Geared to families with children 4-14 years. Farm tour or day tour rates available on request.

**Rate:** Camping \$5

---

#### Parkdale Guest Farm

---

Edwin and Gille Mittelstadt

Located 10.5 km east of Leduc. Camping on working dairy farm. Facilities in farm home. Playground. Meals by arrangement. Includes horseback riding with guide, hiking, lawn games, biking, fishing, swimming nearby. Berry picking in season, ball diamond, weiner roasts and sing songs.

**Rate:** \$7 per unit per night

Cross-country skiing and snowmobiling in winter.  
Snowmobile rentals with guide only.

## Pathways Unlimited

Paul & Bonnie Marklund

Near Winfield. Year-round accommodation in cabin and farm home on mixed farm. Experience activities in food preservation, gathering teas, cooking on wood stove, ice cream and butter-making, etc. 15 km of groomed hiking and cross-country ski trails. Lessons, wilderness camping tours and ski rentals available. Groups welcome.

**Rate:** Bed & breakfast- single \$30/double \$45  
Room and Board - \$15 child under 12  
Cabin - \$35 per day

## Poplar Bluff Stock Farm

Mr. & Mrs. H. Taylor

Located 256 km east of Edmonton. Working farm includes mixed farming, trail rides, horsemanship. Observe or help with chores and farm activities.

**Rate:** housekeeping unit \$25 daily/camping \$5 daily/  
riding \$6 per hour, supervised/room and board \$25 per person

## RRJ Arabian Guest Ranch

Wayne & Greta Rutland

Located 15.5 km northeast of Wabamun. Room and board with horsemanship and riding activities. Ages 10 and up taken. Registered Arabian horses with outside riding ring. Elementary instruction in Western and English riding. Minimum stay in July and August is 5 days, starting Sunday evening.

**Rate:** double \$200 per week

## Sleepy Valley Farm

Shelley Wells

28 km from Rocky Mountain House. The farm is home for many breeds of exotic animals. Guided day tours (\$2 per person), hayrides, sleighrides, trailrides, cross-country skiing.

**Rate:** Camping - \$5 per night

## TL Bar Ranch

Tom and Willie Lynch

Located along Red Deer Valley 16 km east of Trochu. Log ranch home or housekeeping cottage. Meals with family. Riding, canoeing with guide, weaving, fishing, swimming, farm activities, sightseeing. Open June through September with camping May to October. Cross-country skiing in winter, weekends only.

**Rate:** housekeeping unit \$250 per week/children under 6 half price/room & board \$300 per week/\$50 per day (includes activities)/room and board only \$210 per person per week or \$35 per person per day.

Horseback riding, canoe trips and rustic camping options available July and August - minimum stay is 4 days.

## Tanglefoot Lake Farm

Mr. & Mrs. K. Keates

Cabin with kitchen facilities accommodates 3 people. Lodge with kitchen facilities accommodates 16 people. Boating, canoeing, swimming, lawn games, hiking. Both self-contained with cooking and shower facilities.

**Rate:** lodge \$65 daily, minimum 10 persons  
lodge \$28 daily, 4 persons, upstairs only  
cabin \$15 per night, 2 persons, \$5.00 extra person

## Timber Ridge Lodge

Ken & Bridget Jones

Located 100 km southwest of Calgary on working ranch. Accommodation in western farmhouse. Trailriding, hiking, camping. Unaccompanied children welcome.

**Rate:** room and board: adult \$31 per day/children under 10, \$24 per day

## TRAIL RIDING

## Amethyst Lakes Pack Trips Ltd.

with Wald and Lavone Olson

Ride into Tonquin Valley, Amethyst Lakes.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$290/every Friday, June 20 - Sept. 15/ (4 days) \$365/every Monday/each additional day \$70  
Family discounts available.

## Burtons Mountain Trail Rides

Jim & Arlene Burton

Burnt Timber River Valley

Camp Weeks -

child:	1 week - \$240
(ages 8-16):	2 week - \$420
	3 week - \$600
adult:	1 week - \$360
	2 week - \$680
	3 week - \$920

Adult groups weekend rates:

10 or more - 2 days \$110/3 days \$140  
10 or less - 2 days \$120/3 days \$150

## Diamond Hitch Outfitters

Southern Alberta: Grizzly and Ruby Lakes, South Castle to Cameron Lake

**Departure & Rate:** 4 day - \$280-360/June 2, 9, 16, 23/  
July 14, 21/Aug. 12  
8 day - \$800/June 30/July 28/Aug. 19

A minimum of 6 guests is required on each trip.

## Diamond Jim's Mountain Rides

with Jim Colosimo

Ride Job Creek, Blue Lake and Coral Creek. 1, 4, 6 and 10 day rides to various wilderness areas in the Rockies.

**Rate:** \$100 per day

**Departure:** June 1 to August 26

---

### High Country Ride and Fish

---

with Charlie Stricker

Pick up from the town of Grande Cache to Willmore Wilderness Park. 3, 5, and 10 day trips. Guests met in Grande Cache.

**Departure and Rate:** Trips are \$100 per person per day and are scheduled as required.

---

### High Country Vacations

---

with Basil Leonard & Sons

Willmore Wilderness Area

**Departure and Rate:** (5 day) \$490/Monday/June 4 - Aug. 20  
Non-scheduled trips can also be arranged.

---

### Holiday on Horseback

---

with Ron Warner

Specializing in 6 day trips in Banff National Park.

**Departure:** Seven weekly departures varying from 2 - 7 days

**Rate:** approx. \$80 per person per day

---

### Holmes Outdoor Recreation Ltd.

---

Guiding & Outfitting

Red Deer and Panther River Valleys

**Departure and Rate:** (2 days) \$150/(3 days) \$298/(5 days) \$450/  
(8 days) \$720/(10 days) \$900/(12 days) \$1,080

---

### Horseback Adventures

---

with Tom Vinson

6 and 12 day rides

Jasper National Park north through Willmore Wilderness Park.

**Departure and Rate:** (6 day) \$450/May 28/June 4, 11, 18, 25/  
July 2, 19, 23/Aug. 13, 20/(12 day) \$840/July 9, 30

---

### Jasper Wilderness and Tonquin Valley Pack Trips

---

with Gordon Dixon

Journey into Tonquin Valley and Jasper National Park. Limited to 14 people.

Tonquin Valley - (5 days) \$360/July 1 - September 21

Wilderness Trips - (7 days) \$525/(10 days) \$1,000/

July 2 - October 2/ Family discounts available

---

### Miette Trail Ride and Summer Pack Trips

---

with Ed Regnier

Ride through Jasper National Park in the spectacular Fiddle River Valley. Choose from 3, 4, 6 or 10 day trip.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$275/every Monday, June 11 - September/(4 days) \$365/every Thursday, June 14-September (6 days) \$530/Mondays/June 11-September/(10 days) \$1,000 departures as required, starting Sept. 10

10% discount for children in family groups of 4 or more.

---

### Panther Valley Packtrips

---

with Amos and Heather Neufeld

Specializing in 3, 6 and 12 day trips into the Panther and Dormer River Valleys.

**Departure and Rate:** 3 days: \$350/Sunday and Wednesday  
June to September

6 days: \$587/Sunday/June to September

12 days: \$1,100/Monday/June to September

---

### Saddle Peak Trailrides

---

with David Richards

Into the Valley of the Ghost River. 2, 3 or 5 day pack trips to eastern slopes of the Rockies.

**Departure/Rate:** (2 days) \$160-175/departs Saturdays - May 26 -  
September 29/(3 days) \$235-260/May 19 - Sept. 26/  
(5 days) \$400/departures as required

Special rates are available.

---

### Sam Sands Summer Pack Trips and Trail Rides

---

3, 5, 7, and 10 days along the Ram, Clearwater and North Saskatchewan Rivers.

**Rate:** (3 days) \$300/(5 days) \$550/(7 days) \$700/(10 days) \$850

**Departure:** Every Monday June 13 - September

---

### Skyline Trail Rides

---

with Ron and Lenore Moore

3, 6, 8 or 12 days

3 days - Maligne Lake to Jasper. 6 days - Skyline Trail south along Maligne Lake and Maligne Pass. 8-12 days - complete north or south boundaries of Jasper National Park.

Overnight in rustic cabins, tent-house or teepees with home cooked meals.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$250/July 5 - Aug. 30/Saturday &  
Wednesday/(6 days) \$500/June 11, 18, 25/July 6, 28/Aug. 4,  
19, 26/(8 days) \$680/Aug. 2/(12 days) \$1,000/July 14/Sept. 7

Family and group discounts available

---

### Timberline Tours Ltd.

---

with Paul Peyto

Depart Lake Louise on a 3, 6 or 14 day pack trip. Overnight in Skoki Valley and Lake Louise area.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$295/every Saturday and  
Tuesday/June 14 - Sept. 27/(6 days) \$575/every Saturday/  
June 18 - Sept. 24/ (14 days) \$1,175/July 3/Aug. 8/Sept. 7

---

### Timbermountain Packtrain

---

with Dave Simpson

Ride the mountain passes and valleys of southern Alberta and Willmore Wilderness Park.

**Rate:** \$100 per person per day

**Departure:** as required

## Trails West, MacKenzie's

with Ed McKenzie & Sons

Not recommended for children under 10. Families and small groups of 4 - 12 people. Customized trips for private groups. Trips include all meals, tent accommodation and pick-up. Bag rental \$30 per trip.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$360/June 15, 22, 29/(6 days) \$695/Mondays, July 2-Aug. 27/(12 days) \$1,250 departs Sundays, July 8, August 5

## GUEST RANCHES

### Black Cat Guest Ranch

56 km northeast of Jasper. Cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, canoeing, riding, hiking, sightseeing.

**Rate:** includes room and 3 meals plus riding, sightseeing tours, etc.

**Package rate:** (1 day) \$80/(3 days) \$240/(5 days) \$390/(7 days) \$532/(14 days) \$1,036/(21 days) \$1,512

Rates based on double occupancy. Add 15% for single occupancy during July and August.

### Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch

Winter activities include cross-country skiing, snow shoeing, and sleighrides. Summer: packtrips, trailrides, fishing.

**Rate:** Adults \$50 - 55 FAP per day double/children under 12 years \$35 per day (in room with parent)/children under 2 free trailriding with guide (guests only) \$9 per hour/\$45 per day

Day riding for non-guests and group barbecues can be arranged.

### Homeplace Ranch

Mac Mackenry

Year-round working horse ranch 35 km southwest of Calgary. Highlights horseback riding, 4 or 7 day pack trips, wildlife observation, hiking, photography, general ranchwork, barbecues and community events. Accommodates 8 in main lodge in 4 rooms with private bath. Fully equipped cottage offers reclusive type accommodation for 4 persons. Cross-country skiing in winter, close to the 1988 Olympic cross-country ski site.

**Rate:** \$320/4 days including pack trip  
\$490/6 days including pack trip  
\$150/2 days

Airport pick-up \$10 per person, up to 3 persons.  
Off season rates available.

### Kananaskis Guest Ranch

Located 72 kilometres west of Calgary. Season runs from May 1 - Sept. 30. Group luncheons and western outdoor barbecues can be arranged for tours, groups and conventions.

**Departure and Rate:** FAP  
(3 day) \$174/(5 day) \$290/(7 day) \$406/children under 2, free/luncheon \$15/barbecues \$18

Brewster Mountain Packtrains, operated out of Kananaskis Ranch, offer hiking and riding trips into the Meadow Creek and Shadow Lake areas.

### Rafter Six Guest Ranch

71 km west of Calgary. Winter activities can also be arranged at the lodge. Riding, hiking, swimming, sightseeing.

**Departure and Rate:** May - Sept.

(daily) \$85-96/additional person over 12 years

\$57.50/additional child \$43

(5 nights)/Sunday to Friday/\$395 to \$450/additional person over 12 years

\$287.50/additional child under 12 years \$215.50

(Weekend Package) Friday to Sunday - \$165 to \$187/additional person over 12 years

\$115/additional child under 12 years \$86

(7 nights) Sunday to Sunday/\$539-610/additional person over 12 years \$402.50/each additional child under 12 years \$301/

(Off season) \$59-72 per day/additional child under 12 years \$43 per day

All of the above based on double occupancy. All meals, riding, swimming, and daily ranch activities included.

## FLY-IN FISHING

### Andrew Lake Lodge

Located in the northeast corner of Alberta, 96 km east of Fort Smith, N.W.T. Guests fly from Edmonton to Fort Smith via commercial airline, 96 km to the lodge by float plane. Lake Trout and Northern Pike; side trips for Arctic Grayling and Walleye.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 nights) \$665/Wednesday - Saturday/(4 nights) \$750/Saturday - Wednesday/rates based on two sharing/group and extended stay packages available.

**Season:** late May - early October

Includes full accommodation, meals, boats, motors, gasoline, packing and freezing of fish and return airfare from Fort Smith.

### Griesthaven Lodge

130 km by air, north of Cold Lake. Lake Trout (Winnifred Lake), Walleye and Northern Pike.

**Rate:** \$140 per day at Lodge/includes meals, bedding, accommodation, boat, motor, and fuel/\$60 per day at Winnifred. Tent Camp includes tents, boat, motor and fuel. Supply and cook own food, and provide own sleeping bag. New lodge to open in 1983 on Winnifred Lake - inquire about rates.

### Gypsy Lake Lodge

80 km east of Fort McMurray. Northern Pike and Jumbo Whitefish. Includes bedding, boat, gas and motor.

**Rate:** \$70 per person per day - no meals  
\$100 per person per day - all meals included

Family rates available on request.

Rental of rods, reels, lines - \$20 per person on request

### Margaret Lake Lodge

Accessible only by air. 130 km northeast of High Level in Caribou Mountains. 1200 m airstrip can be reached by private plane, float plane or charter via Liberty Airways or Peace Air from High Level or Fort Vermilion. Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Arctic Grayling and Walleye.

**Rate:** \$145 per day/all inclusive except air transportation  
Includes accommodation, meals, aluminum boats with 5 to 20 hp motors, gasoline and freezer facilities.

### Ronsol Lodge

130 km northeast of Lac La Biche. Northern Pike, Walleye and Arctic Grayling.

**Rate:** \$65 per person per day  
Includes accommodation, bedding, boat, motor, gas, oil, life jackets and dip net.

## OTHER ADVENTURE PRODUCTS

### Banff Alpine Guides

#### Daily climbing School in Banff:

Beginner - \$30  
Level II - \$42  
Level III - \$72

#### 2-Day Snow and Ice Climbing Schools:

Beginners - \$88  
Intermediate/Advanced - \$110

#### Weekly Climbing Schools in Banff:

Beginner/Intermediate - \$324  
Intermediate/Advanced - \$412

#### Special Mountaineering Weeks:

Mount Robson - \$1,078  
Caribou - \$935  
Selkirks - \$1,056  
Roger's Pass - \$544

#### Trekking:

Mount Assiniboine: \$240  
Great Divide: \$165

### Bow River Company

Tours start mid-June through mid-October on Lower Bow River between Calgary and Carseland - unique fishing experiences.

Includes guide and boat, transportation, lunch on river. Minimum of 8 hours daily fishing.

**Rate:** \$125 per person/per day

Guided fly-fishing trips on other Alberta streams may also be arranged.

### Camp Apa Cheesta

Located near the Black Cat Guest Ranch - Brule, Alberta  
Indian tipi-life; moccasin-making, wilderness life, campfires, introduction to Indian culture. Pick-up and drop-off in Hinton. Maximum 10 participants for a total of 10 days may include

backpacking, trailriding. Winter program: dogsledding, camping, cross-country skiing, etc.

**Departure:** June 2, 13, 23/July 4, 14, 25/Aug. 4, 15, 25

**Rate:** \$750 per person. Includes all meals in camp and on trips, plus equipment, city pick-up available.

### Canadian School of Mountaineering

#### Rock Schools

Beginner-Intermediate: 2 days \$125 - May 12, 19, 26/June 16/July 14, 21/Sept. 22, 29/Oct. 6

Intermediate-Advanced: 2 days \$160 - June 2, 23/Sept. 8

#### Rock Climbing Week

Beginner-Intermediate - (5 days) \$550/June 4, 18/ (7 days) \$650/May 26  
Intermediate-Advanced - 7 days/\$840/Sept. 8

#### Snow and Ice Schools

Beginner-Intermediate - 2 days/\$135/June 9, 30/July 7/Sept. 1, 15

#### General Mountaineering Week

Beginner-Intermediate - (5 days) \$525/Aug. 27/Sept. 24/ (7 days) \$725/June 9, 29/July 7/Sept. 1, 15, 29

#### Special Mountaineering Weeks

##### Lake O'Hara

- Beginner-Intermediate - 5 days/\$625/July 16, 23

##### Mt. Assiniboine

- Intermediate - 5 days/\$675/Aug. 14

*The Classics* - Mt. Edith Cavell, Mt. Robson, Mt. Assiniboine or Mt. Sir Donald

- Intermediate - 7 days/\$840/July 30/Aug. 6

### Clearwater Rafting

Upper Red Deer River. Advanced whitewater trips also available.

**Rate:** (half day) \$30/(full day) \$55/every weekend May 19 - July 29

### Encounter III Outdoor Adventures Ltd.

Canoe Trips - 2 day (weekend) \$120/3 day \$160/full week \$350

Red Deer River - weekends June 16 - Sept. 1/week long  
July 1-7/Aug. 25-31

North Saskatchewan River - available on request

Athabasca River - available on request

Canoe outfitting and backpacking outfitting available

### Hunter Valley Recreational Enterprises, Ltd.

#### Red Deer Whitewater Adventure

##### Canoeing

1 or 2 day trips

The Red Deer River is located in the foothills of the Canadian Rockies. This trip is suited for an introduction to whitewater rafting.

**Rate:** 1 day: \$69/2 days: \$139/includes all river equipment, meals

**Departure:** May 26 - Aug. 27

*Athabasca River Adventure  
Canoeing  
14 days*

400 km rafting trip on the Athabasca River.

**Rate:** \$995/includes round trip transportation from Edmonton, river equipment and meals

**Departure:** July 14/Aug. 4

### **Jasper Climbing School & Guide Service**

#### **Climbing School**

Beginner - 5 day/\$150/June to September

Intermediate - 5 day/\$200/June to August

Avalanche School - 2 day/\$54/Jan. & Feb.

Alpine Touring - 5 day/\$175/Feb. & March

8 Pass Tour - 4 day/\$120/March

#### **Ski Mountaineering School - 3 day/\$100/Feb. & March**

Accommodation, food and transportation are the guests' responsibility. Tourist rooms are available and equipment may be rented in Jasper.

### **Jasper Raft Tours Ltd.**

Offer 2 hour raft trip on Athabasca River.

Season - early June - late Sept. (morning and afternoon trips)

**Rate:** Adult \$19.50/child \$10.50

### **Lac Des Arcs Climbing School (Bragg Creek)**

*Allan Derbyshire*

#### **Rock Climbing:**

Beginner - 3 days/\$85

Intermediate - 3 days/\$90

Advanced - 3 days/\$100

- 5 days/\$250

#### **Mountaineering:**

Beginner - 3 days/\$90

Advanced - 3 days/\$100

Leadership - 3 days/\$100

- 5 days/\$250

#### **Bush Survival:**

- 3 days/\$85

#### **Mountain Rescue:**

- 3 days/\$90

#### **River Kayaking:**

Beginner - 3 days/\$85

Course costs include food and accommodation and technical equipment.

Three day weekend courses begin Fridays at 6:30 p.m. and

5 day courses begin Mondays at 9:00 a.m.

### **Mad Rafter's River Tours, Ltd.**

Exhilarating whitewater and spectacular scenery. All trips include return transportation from Calgary.

Upper Red Deer River - 2 days \$139/every weekend May 11 - Aug. 11

Oldman River - 2 days \$139/every weekend May 19 - June 30

Upper North Saskatchewan - 2 days \$139 - every weekend June 30 - Aug. 24

### **Mistahi Seepee Wilderness Tours, Ltd.**

#### *Dogsled Expedition*

4 days/7 & 14 days

Expeditions include Cree Indian culture, survival skills, bison herds, and driving a team of sled dogs. Four day trips available Fridays, Feb. 15 - Mar. 30, other tours from Dec. 15 - Mar. 30.

**Rate:** (4 day) \$680/(7 day) Single \$975/twin \$700/triple \$600

Includes accommodation, transportation, winter clothing, meals and guide.

#### *Day Trips into the Wilds*

An 8-hour boat trip into the wilderness areas of Wood Buffalo National Park and the Canadian Shield. Includes 2 meals, boat, guide at \$60 per day.

#### *Wood Buffalo National Park Wildlife Viewing*

3 days

Depart Ft. Chipewyan by boat for 3 days experiencing the vast wilderness of Wood Buffalo National Park, bison herds, waterfowl, Cree Indian culture and historical sites. \$270 rate includes all meals, guide, boat, accommodation from arrival in Fort Chipewyan until departure.

**Departure:** Mondays and Fridays, May 20 - Sept. 30

#### *Fly-in Fishing*

Fly directly from Ft. Chipewyan for 3 days of angling trophy Lake Trout, Walleye, Northern Pike in total isolation. Includes air charter, use of camp, food, boat, guide.

**Departure:** Mondays and Fridays, May 20 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** \$375

#### *Athabasca Delta Fishing*

A nomadic 3 day tour on the Athabasca Delta angling for Goldeye, Walleye and Northern Pike. Includes boat charter, guide, food, camping in tents.

**Departure:** Mondays and Fridays, May 20 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** \$270

#### *Trophy Ice-Fishing*

Travel by snowmobile for 2 days of ice-fishing for Northern Pike. Includes meals, one night accommodation in cabin, transportation, guide.

**Departure:** March 1 - April 15

**Rate:** \$200

---

### **Mukwah & Associates**

---

Upper Red Deer River. Other inclusive packages available for skiing, canoeing and cycling.

**Rate:** (1 day) \$59/(2 days) \$139

---

### **Rocky Mountain Cycle Tours**

---

Offers a full range of guided camping and lodge tours from 2 days to 2 weeks. Cost includes all meals, accommodation (tents or lodges), guide service, support vehicle (excluding 2 week tour), bicycle parts and maintenance. Bike rental: \$40 per week

#### **Mountain Lodge Tour**

Includes canoeing, horseback riding, fishing. Hiking and side trips by bike available.

**Rate:** 6 nights/210 km/\$680 per person/double

**Departure:** July 8, 30/Aug. 19

#### **Camping Tours**

Banff-Jasper

One-way trip along Icefield Parkway. One night at Columbia Icefield Chalet

**Departure:** July 4, 26/Aug. 15, 29

**Rate:** 5 days/290 km/\$390

#### **Kananaskis Park**

Features overnight at a guest ranch and a free day for hiking and fishing.

**Departure:** July 11/Aug. 22/Sept. 12

**Rate:** 5 days/245 km/\$390

#### **Weekend Canoe Cycle combination**

Cycle Bow Valley Parkway to Lake Louise, canoe down Bow River to Eisenhower Junction, return to Banff by mini bus.

**Departure:** Every weekend June 18 - Sept. 10

**Rate:** 2 days: \$175/bike rental: \$15

---

### **Skyline Hikers of the Canadian Rockies**

---

*Hiking High  
Camping/Hiking  
6 days*

Six day hiking trips to Baker Creek in the Canadian Rockies includes transportation from Banff to and from trailhead, meals, tent accommodation, transportation of duffel between Banff and camp.

**Departure dates:** July 16, 23, 30/Aug. 6, 13

**Rate:** \$300

---

---

### **Subarctic Wilderness Adventures**

---

Excursions to unique areas of Wood Buffalo National Park.

Jacques van Pelt offers a variety of 1 to 5 day year-round wilderness adventures which focus on natural and human history, big game (bison, cariboo, wolf) and bird viewing, snow lodgings, white and flat water boating.

Trips begin at Fort Smith, N.W.T., or Fort Fitzgerald, Alberta.

**Rate:** from \$55 - \$570

**Departure:** summer trips are 1 - 5 days/every Saturday morning mid-May to mid-Sept

Include transportation, meals and lodging while "on adventure"

---

### **Tar Island River Cruise**

---

Depart Peace River daily early afternoon, cruise 60 km downstream in covered twin jet river boat, stay overnight in tent cabins on secluded island and return to Peace River next day. Meals included.

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** \$60 per person/\$45 children under 12/discounts available for groups

---

### **Tomahawk Canoe Trips**

---

Range from half day, full day to 7 day excursions. Trips on Athabasca, Miette, Smoky, Berland, McLeod, Brazeau Rivers near Jasper. Standard two man and 26 foot, 10 man canoes used.

**Rate:** evening trip: \$22/full day trip: \$45/\$60 per day for overnight to maximum 7 days/children 15 and under half price

---

### **Westwind Adventure Tours**

---

*Commission: from 10%*

#### **Black Cat Guest Ranch**

*3 days*

Includes horseback riding, accommodation, american plan, plus all ranch activities.

**Departure:** May 15 - Oct. 15

**Rate:** Single \$279/twin \$240

#### **Kananaskis Guest Ranch**

*5 days*

Includes horseback riding, accommodation, american plan, plus all ranch activities.

**Departure:** May 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** Twin \$320

---

## Adventure/West Germany/Austria/Switzerland

---

### Dr. Dudder Reisen GmbH

---

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen Kornelimünster  
West Germany  
Telephone: 024 08/20 48  
Telex: 8329715  
Commission: 12%

#### Homeplace Ranch

4-7 days

Visit at Homeplace Ranch includes accommodation, pack trip, horse and ranch activities.

Rate: from DM 770

#### Trailriding Rocky Mountains

6/7 days

From Banff-Allenby Pass-Mt. Assiniboine and return. Includes 3 meals per day, horse, accommodation in lodges.

Departure: July, Aug., Sept. (Tuesdays or Saturdays)

Rate: from DM 1188

---

### Panorama Austria

---

Schulerstrasse 20  
1010 Vienna  
Austria  
Telephone: 53 11 59/53 11 50  
Telex: 13 37 55

#### West Canada Adventure

Camping/trailriding/rafting  
22 days

Vancouver to Alberta and return.

Alberta Highlights: Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff

Departure: May - August (4 departures)

Includes one night hotel accommodation, tent accommodation enroute, camping gear, use of canoe, horses, rafts.

#### Rafter Six Guest Ranch

5 or 7 days

Includes all ranch activities, all meals, accommodation.

#### Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch

Includes all ranch activities, meals, accommodation.

#### Holidays on Horseback

6 days

Includes trailride into the Canadian Rockies, all camping gear, meals, escort.

#### Mountain Hikes - Mountain Lodge

5 days

Escorted hike over several mountain passes. Ten departures between July and September. Overnight in lodges/tents. All meals, camping gear, transportation after departure from Banff.

#### Trekking Through the Rocky Mountains

15 days

Five departures between June and September. Trek through Kananaskis Country, Banff and Jasper National Parks, Mount

Robson. Includes hotel accommodation in Calgary, Banff and Jasper, all meals and camping gear, transportation to and from Calgary.

#### Cycle Tours

5 days

Cycle from Banff to Jasper via the Trans-Canada Highway and Icefield Parkway.

Includes tent/hotel accommodation, camping gear, meals. Bicycles may be rented.

#### Western Canada Motorcycle Tour

21 days

Vancouver to Banff, Washington, Oregon and return.

Departure/Rate: Available on request.

#### Andrew Lake Lodge - Fishing Trip

3, 4, or 7 days

Includes charter flight from and to Fort Smith, N.W.T., accommodation in cabins, meals, boats and gas. Departures from end of May to early October.

#### Whitewater Raft Tour - Red Deer River

2 days

Originates and ends in Sundre, Alberta. Includes transfers to/from Sundre, tour guide, life jackets, meals. Rental tents available.

---

### TCS Travel

---

9, rue Pierre Fatio  
CH-1211 Geneva 3  
Switzerland  
Telephone: 022/371 371  
Telex: 22-488

#### Athabasca River

Rafting  
7 days

Edmonton - Athabasca River - Fort McMurray - Edmonton.

Departure: June 10, 20/July 1

Rate: \$785

Includes transfer from Edmonton to Athabasca and flight from Fort McMurray, all meals, rafting equipment, guide, entry fees and city tour.

---

### Walz-Wanderferien Rudolf Walz

---

Morikestrasse 10, Postfach 85  
D-74419 Neckartenzlingen  
West Germany  
Telephone: 07127/3 20 44

#### Hiking/Canoeing in the Rockies

Camping/hotel  
21 days

Amsterdam to Calgary by air. Transfers by minibus. Hiking and canoeing in small groups through portions of the Rockies in Alberta and B.C. Return to Amsterdam by air.

Alberta Highlights: Calgary, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

Departure: June 10, 30/July 27/Aug. 11

Rate: DM 3300

Includes airfare, accommodation, canoeing, camping and cooking equipment, and hiking.

**Hiking Mount Robson Trail/  
Canoeing Bowron Lake**

*Hiking/camping*

*23 days*

Amsterdam to Calgary by air, transfer to Jasper for 9 days of hiking. Transfer to Bowron Lake for 7 days of canoeing. Return to Amsterdam by air.

**Departure:** July 21/Aug. 12

**Rate:** DM 3100

Includes airfare, accommodation, hiking, canoeing, camping and cooking equipment.

## Skiing/All Countries

### Australia

#### Strand International Travel

Shop 104, 2nd Level  
Strand Arcade  
Sydney, NSW  
Australia

#### Travelplan Australia Pty. Ltd.\*

72 Chandos Street  
St. Leonards, NSW  
2065 Australia

### Japan

#### Fellow Travel Co. Ltd.

Juko Building  
1-23-22 Hyakunincho  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 160, Japan

#### Hankyu Express International Co., Ltd.\*

(Greening Tour)  
3-3-9 Kotsusha-Building Shimbashi  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105  
Japan

#### Hanshin Tourist Co. Ltd.\*

Vejima Building  
5-20-25 Nihonbashi  
Naniwa-ku  
Osaka 556, Japan

#### Hitachi Travel Bureau Ltd.

Yuraku Food Center East Building  
2-2 Ginza, Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 104, Japan

#### Japan Creative Tour Inc. (Jal Pak)

World Trade Center  
2-4-1 Hamamatsu-cho  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan

#### Japan Travel Bureau

Nippon Express Co.  
6-4 Marunouchi  
1-Chome Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100, Japan

#### Jumbo Seven Co. Ltd.

1-12-8 Toranomom  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan

#### Maple Vacance\*

Kotani Building  
1-6-6 Yurakucho  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100, Japan

#### Nippon Express Co.\*

Kondo Orient Bldg.  
11-11, 8-Chome, Ginza  
Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 104, Japan

#### Playguide Tours, Inc.\*

4-9-6 Akasaka  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan

#### Tec Air Service Corp.

Ginza Meijiya Building 4F  
2-6-7 Ginza  
Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 104, Japan

#### Tokyo Air & Sea Travel Service

Kawase Building  
3-17-5 Shinjuku  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 160, Japan

#### Vivre International Inc.\*

Arai Building  
7-7 Honshio-cho  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160  
Japan

### Mexico

#### Marco Polo S.A.\*

Torcuato Tasso 241  
Mexico DF 11560

### Netherlands

#### Holland Overseas Travel

Vijzelstraat 113  
1017 HJ  
Amsterdam  
Netherlands

### North America

#### A Marmot Experience\*

Ski Holidays and Tours  
Box 1570  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

#### A & H Dude Ranch & Trailer Camp\*

R.R. #1  
Elnora, Alberta T0M 0Y0  
Canada

#### Abbott Tours\*

840 North Rampart  
New Orleans, LA 70116  
U.S.A.

#### Adventure Tours, U.S.A.\*

403 S. Akard Street  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
U.S.A.

#### Al Oeming's Polar Park\*

#223, 51419 Range Road  
Sherwood Park, Alberta T8C 1H4  
Canada

#### Alberta Wildlife Park\*

R.R. #1  
Legal, Alberta T0G 1L0  
Canada

#### Banff Club Ski\*

Box 1085  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Bates Bar J Ranch\*

Box 700  
Cochrane, Alberta T0L 0W0  
Canada

#### Black Cat Guest Ranch\*

Box 542  
Hinton, Alberta T0E 1B0  
Canada

#### Bookie Ski Tours\*

9 E. Foothill Blvd.  
Arcadia, CA 91006  
U.S.A.

#### Brennan Tours Inc.\*

Ste 912, Joseph Vance Building  
Seattle, WA 98101  
U.S.A.

#### Broadview Farm\*

RR #2  
Millet, Alberta T0C 1Z0  
Canada

#### Bulanti World Wide Travel Inc.\*

2808 El Camino Real  
Redwood City, CA 94061  
U.S.A.

#### Burlou Ranch\*

Box 106  
Caroline, Alberta T0M 0M0  
Canada

#### Camp Apa Cheesta\*

Box 803  
Hinton, Alberta T0E 1B0  
Canada

#### Canadian Camping Adventures

202, 1414 Kensington Road W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2N 3P9  
Canada

#### Canadian Mountain Holidays

P.O. Box 1660  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Cartan Tours\*

1 Crossroads of Commerce  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
U.S.A.

#### Cavalcade Tours

461 Eighth Avenue  
New York, NY 10001  
U.S.A.

#### Cinema Tours

DBA Sno-Trax International  
520 Washington Road  
Pittsburg, PA 15221  
U.S.A.

**Circle J Dude Ranch\***

Box 477  
Linden, Alberta T0M 1J0  
Canada

**Clarey-Bush Outfitting\***

Box 84  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

**Crazee Akerz\***

R.R. #1  
Bently, Alberta T0C 0J0  
Canada

**Daman-Nelson Travel\***

501 Howard Street  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
U.S.A.

**Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch\***

Box 2170  
Pincher Creek, Alta. T0K 1W0  
Canada

**GoGo Tours Inc.**

50 H&S Drive  
Box 457  
Paramus, NJ 07662  
U.S.A.

**Gwynalta Farm\***

Gwynne, Alta. T0C 1L0  
Canada

**Gypsy Lake Fly-in Fishing Lodge\***

57 Alberta Drive  
Fort McMurray, Alberta T9H 1P6  
Canada

**Homeplace Ranch\***

Site 2, Box 6, RR #1  
Priddis, Alta. T0L 1W0  
Canada

**Jasper Nordic Ski Tours\***

Box 1525  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

**Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley**

**Ski Trips\***  
Box 550  
Jasper, Alberta T0L 1E0  
Canada

**Majestic Ski Tours**

124 Davenport Road  
Toronto, Ontario M5R 1H9  
Canada

**A Marmot Experience**

Box 1570  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

**Mistahi Seepee\***

Box 90  
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta T0P 1B0  
Canada

**Motor Camping of North America**

165, 10711 Cambie Road  
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3C7  
Canada

**Navigator Club**

Air & Marine Travel of Brewster Ltd.  
10 Main Street  
Brewster, N.Y. 10509  
U.S.A.

**Num-Ti-Jah Lodge\***

Box 39  
Lake Louise, Alberta T0L 1E0  
Canada

**PWA Ski-Bird\***

2400, 144 - 4 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2P 3N4  
Canada

**Pathways Unlimited\***

R.R. #1  
Westerose, Alberta T0C 2V0  
Canada

**Poplar Bluff Stock Farm\***

R.R. #2  
Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0  
Canada

**Proto Tours\***

138 Redpath Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 2K4  
Canada

**Rafter Six Guest Ranch\***

Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada

**Rocky Mountain Tours**

155 Rexdale Blvd.  
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5Z8  
Canada

**Silver Creek Ranch\***

540 - 49 Ave. SW  
Calgary, Alta. T2S 1G5  
Canada

**Ski Flites\***

1258 Route 315, Suite B  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702  
U.S.A.

**Ski-Pak Inc.\***

13400 Northrup Way #28  
Bellevue, WA 98005  
U.S.A.

**Skoki Lodge\***

Box 5  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada

**Sleepy Valley Farm\***

R.R. #1  
Rocky Mountain House, Alberta T0M 1T0  
Canada

**Steve Lohr's Skiworld**

3 East 54 Street  
New York, NY 10022  
U.S.A.

**Subarctic Wilderness Adventures\***

Box 685  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. X0E 0P0  
Canada

**Summit Vacations, Ltd.\***

(Banff Central Reservations)  
Box 1628  
204 Caribou Street  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

**Terratima Cross-Country Ski Hostel\***

Box 1636  
Rocky Mtn. House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada

**The Crossing\***

Box 65  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada

**Third Century Tours\***

7270 N.W., 12 Street  
Suite 760  
Miami, Florida 33152  
U.S.A.

**TL Bar Ranch\***

Box 217  
Trochu, Alta. T0M 2C0  
Canada

**Tortuga Express Tour Company Inc.\***

730 N Euclid, Ste 106  
P.O. Box 4311  
Anaheim, CA 92803  
U.S.A.

**Touram, Inc.\***

1440 St. Catherine Street, W.  
Suite 800  
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1R8  
Canada

**UTL Holiday Tours\***

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1Y6  
Canada

**Westours\***

Elliott Bay Office Park  
300 Elliott Avenue West  
Seattle, WA 98119  
U.S.A.

**Westridge Park Lodge\***

Box 354  
Devon, Alberta T0C 1E0  
Canada

**Westwind Adventure Tours\***

13292 Euclid Ave.  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**West Germany**

**Canada Reise Dienst\***

Grosse Strasse 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany

**CIS-Club Intersport Reisen**

Deutschland e.G  
AM Haag 10  
D-8032 Graefeling-Muenchen  
West Germany

**Dr. Dudder Reisen GmbH\***

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen-Kornelimunster  
West Germany

\* Tour details on following pages.

## Skiing/Introduction

### Downhill

Following is a brief description of Alberta's major downhill ski areas.

#### Banff - Lake Louise

##### Sunshine Village

Combines 36 different runs and a 1071 m vertical drop. Served by a new gondola, a triple chair, four double chairs, three T-bars and a rope tow.

**Facilities:** day lodge/ski school/ski shop/ski rental shop/babysitting/on-hill accommodation.

##### Mount Norquay

Combines 17 different runs and a 396 m vertical drop. Served by two double chairs, two T-bars, platterpull lift and rope tow.

**Facilities:** day lodge/mountain top restaurant "Cliffhouse"/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/babysitting.

##### Lake Louise

Combines 36 lift-linked runs with a vertical drop of 991 m. Served by two triple chairs, four double chairs, poma and two T-bars, a rope tow.

**Facilities:** 3 day lodges with full dining/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/day care.

#### Jasper

##### Marmot Basin

Combines 27 runs with a vertical drop of 701 m. Served by three double chairlifts, two T-bars, and one triple chair.

**Facilities:** 2 licensed day lodges with 3 cafeterias/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/babysitting

#### Kananaskis

##### Fortress Mountain

Combines 30 runs with a vertical drop of 330 m. Served by a triple chair, two double chairs, four T-bars.

**Facilities:** a licensed day lodge with cafeteria/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/babysitting services.

### Cross-Country

Following is a brief description of Alberta's major cross-country ski areas:

#### Banff Area

Offers a wide variety of cross-country ski trails in numerous different areas. More than 50 km of novice trails, 25 km of intermediate trails, 15 km of advanced trails.

#### Lake Louise

Offers a wide variety of cross-country ski trails, more than 50 km of novice trails, 55 km of intermediate trails, 6 km of advanced trails plus a 5 km expert trail.

#### Jasper Area

Offers a wide variety of cross-country ski trails in many different areas. More than 20 km of novice trails, 75 km of intermediate trails, 15 km of advanced trails. Maligne Lake area offers 7 different trails of varying difficulty. Novice skiers will enjoy the two beginner trails while intermediate skiers can choose from 4 trails. One advanced trail. Tonquin Valley and Amethyst Lakes are another favorite with cross-country skiing, however this area is strictly for experienced parties.

#### Kananaskis Provincial Park

Offers a wide variety of well marked ski trails. Check with Park Wardens for the latest reports on trails before starting out. The Park offers 15 novice trails, 30 intermediate trails and 15 advanced trails.

## **Skiing/Australia** *Downhill/Cross-Country*

---

### **Travelplan Australia Pty. Ltd.**

---

72 Chandos Street  
P.O. Box 72, St. Leonards 2065  
Australia  
**Telephone: 438-1333**  
Telex: 24051  
Commission: 10%

#### **Ski Canada**

*22 days/19 nights*

Departs from Sydney January through March for 22 days/  
19 nights of skiing in Alberta and British Columbia. Ski areas  
include Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village, Lake Louise and  
Whistler/Blackcomb. Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel  
and Chateau Lake Louise in Banff region; at Whistler Creek  
Lodge or Brandywine Inn at Whistler/Blackcomb. Also includes  
airfare, lift tickets and lessons, all taxes and airport transfers.

**Rate:** Single A \$3400/twin A \$2691

## Skiing/Canada/Downhill

### Banff Club Ski

Box 1085  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 762-4561**  
Toll Free: 1-800-661-1431  
Telex: 038-24819  
*Commission: 10%*

Club Ski is a joint venture of the three ski areas in Banff National Park. Club Ski has designed a tri-area lift pass, a ski program, and a total holiday package.

### Banff's Best Ski Holiday Package ITPW-BCS6

Ski Sunshine Village, Lake Louise & Mt. Norquay with a ski pro and small group of about 7 people. Packages vary for the novice to the expert skier. All ski weeks include: 5 days (20 hrs.) of guiding and instruction, 1 free night skiing voucher, 6 nights accommodation, 5 days unlimited use of lifts and ski bus at Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise ski areas, welcome party, Molstar Fun race, awards night festivities, "Happy Bus" trips within Banff and Club Ski t-shirt or ski cap. Also included - lift line priorities while skiing with your pro. Bus transfers to Calgary International Airport are optional.

### Optional Packages

*4 night/3 day programs as above.*

**Powder Bumps & Bushes:** For skiers who have always wanted to try helicopter skiing.

**Race Week:** For the avid racer

**A Private Lesson:** Designed to refine your skiing techniques.

**A Group Lesson:** A lesson taught by a pro to a class of 6 - 10 people.

This package offers accommodation at:

Mt. Royal Hotel	Voyager Inn
Charltons Cedar Court	Banff Springs Hotel
Charltons Evergreen Court	Inns of Banff Park
Bowview Motor Lodge	Douglas Fir Resort
Pinewoods Motel	Banff Park Lodge
Traveller's Inn	

Banff Club Ski also offers services for skiers upon arrival in Banff.

### A Marmot Experience

Ski Holidays and Tours  
Box 1570  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 852-4242**  
Toll free: 1-800-661-1931  
*Commission: 10%*

### A Marmot Experience

*2 to 7 days*

Single or multi-destination including Jasper's Marmot Basin and Banff's Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mt. Norquay. Packages available with or without ski lessons.

Departures available any day. Includes hotel accommodation and lift tickets.

Lessons, meals and transportation are optional.

### PWA Ski-Bird

308, 1177 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2K3  
Canada  
**Telephone: (604) 687-9229**  
Toll free: 1-800-663-1121  
Telex: 04-355610  
*Commission: 10%*

### Ski-Bird Banff

*5 or 7 days*

Tri-area bus transportation or U-Drive packages include accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, Voyager Inn, Charlton's Evergreen & Cedar Courts, lift tickets and all ground transportation.

**Departure:** Daily, Nov. 24 - May 25

**Rate:** Triple \$202

### Ski-Bird Sunshine

*7 days*

Includes 7 day/night package at Sunshine Village, accommodation, meals, lift tickets, ski lessons, airport transfers.

**Departure:** Sundays, Nov. 26 - May 24

**Rate:** Double \$472

### Ski-Bird Lake Louise

*5 or 7 days*

Lake Louise bus transportation or U-Drive package includes accommodation at Chateau Lake Louise or Lake Louise Inn, lift tickets, and ground transportation.

**Departure:** Daily, Dec. 3 - Apr. 27

**Rate:** from \$167 quad

### Proto Tours

138 Redpath Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 2K4  
Canada  
**Telephone: (416) 482-5691**  
Toll free: 1-800-268-8887  
*Commission: 10%*

### Banff and Canadian Rockies

Includes 7 days of skiing at Mount Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, 5 day ski pass, with accommodation at Banff Park Lodge, Banff Springs Hotel, Mount Royal Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise.

**Departure:** weekly in winter

**Rate:** From \$649/week

### Summit Vacations, Ltd.

(Banff Central Reservations)  
Box 1628  
204 Caribou Street  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 762-5383**  
Toll free: 1-800-372-9593 (Alberta)  
Telex: 03-821806  
*Commission: 12%*

**Ski The Summits**

*Fly/drive*  
5 days/6 nights

Arrival may be on any day of the week. Car pick up at Calgary International Airport. Includes unlimited skiing at Mount Norquay, Lake Louise and Sunshine Village, 6 nights accommodation, 5 days skiing, car rental, use of Happy Bus and Sunday Evening Reception.

**Rate:** Twin & Double \$360/triple \$300/quad \$275

**Ski The Summits**

*Motorcoach/air*  
5 days

Arrival may be on any day of the week. Motorcoach pick up at Calgary International Airport. Includes unlimited skiing at Mount Norquay, Lake Louise and Sunshine Village, 6 nights accommodation, 5 days skiing, car rental, use of Happy Bus and Sunday Evening Reception.

**Rate:** Twin & Double \$285/triple \$260/quad \$245

Accommodations offered:

Banff Springs Hotel  
Chateau Lake Louise  
Traveller's Inn  
Banff Park Lodge  
Woodland Village Inn  
Aspen Lodge

Hotel packages start at \$290 per person for groups of 4 to 6 persons. Units with kitchens and fireplaces available.

Douglas Fir Resort  
Hidden Ridge Chalets

**The Crossing**

(formerly Saskatchewan River Crossing)  
Box 65  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: 721-3920

Includes accommodation, meals as specified, transportation to and from ski hill, ski lift ticket.

**Departure:** Nov. 1 - March 31

**Rate:** Double \$54.50/additional person \$45.00

**Touram - Skifari**

1440 St. Catherine Street, W.  
Suite 800  
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1R8  
Telephone: (514) 874-7742  
Telex: 055-61594  
Inwats: 1-800-361-5494

**Skifari Banff**

*Fly/drive*  
7 nights/8 days

Includes return air transportation from gateway city, 7 nights accommodation, Avis skierized car (unlimited km), skifari welcome reception, presentation by Club Ski, six day, three area (Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village, Lake Louise) lift ticket, one night skiing ticket, services of skifari representative in Banff. Hotel options include Inns of Banff Park, Mount Royal Hotel, Travellers Inn, Charlton Cedar Court, Voyager Inn, Aspen Lodge,

**ITACSVSKI6**

Big Horn Motel, Banff Springs Hotel, Charlton's Evergreen Court. Package options include car upgrade, 5 days ski lessons, motorcoach transfers, meal plan.

**Departure:** mid-November to late April

**Skifari Lake Louise**

*Fly/drive*  
7 nights/8 days

Includes return air transportation from gateway city, 7 nights accommodation, Avis skierized car (unlimited km), six day, three area (Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village, Lake Louise) lift ticket, Skifari welcome reception, services of Skifari representative. Motel options include Chateau Lake Louise, Lake Louise Inn. Package options include car upgrade, 5 days ski lessons, motorcoach transfers.

**Departure:** mid-November to late April

**Skifari Jasper**

*Fly/drive*  
7 nights/8 days

Includes return air transportation from gateway city, 7 nights accommodation at Chateau Jasper, Avis skierized car (unlimited km), 6 day lift pass for Marmot Basin. Optional car upgrade available with package.

**Departure:** late November to late April

**Skifari Banff/Jasper**

*Fly/drive*  
7 nights/8 days

Includes return air transportation from gateway city, 4 nights accommodation in Banff at Charlton's Evergreen Court, 3 nights accommodation in Jasper at Chateau Jasper, 4 day lift ticket for three Banff ski areas, 2 day lift ticket for Marmot Basin, Avis skierized car (unlimited km), Skifari welcome reception, presentation by Club Ski, services of a Skifari representative in Banff. Optional car upgrade available with package.

**Departure:** late November to late April

**UTL Holiday Tours**

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5C 1Y6  
Canada  
Telephone: (416) 967-3355  
Telex: 06-22942

UTL Skitrek  
853 Richards Street  
Vancouver, B.C.  
Canada

*Commissionable*

**Banff/Lake Louise****ITREK-UTLSA7**

**Brewster Motorcoach (A):** Package includes 7 nights accommodation, transportation from Calgary airport to Banff and return, 5 days round trip hill transfers to Sunshine Village, Mount Norquay and Lake Louise ski areas, 5 ski lift tickets, assistance of Skitrek host/hostess, welcoming reception, unlimited use of "Happy Bus", complimentary dinner at Banff Springs Hotel during low season, complimentary pass to Banff Springs Health Club and Sunday gluhwein party and movies. Tours from early December to mid-April. Optional Banff Club Ski package and stopovers.

**Tilden Car (B):** Package same as above except motorcoach is replaced by a Tilden skierized compact car for 7 days with 1500 free km.

**Banff/Lake Louise/Jasper**

**ITREK-UTLSB3**

Package includes 3 or more days of skiing, accommodation, motorcoach transportation to and from Calgary airport, or Tilden rental car. 3 round trip hill transfers to Sunshine Village, Mount Norquay and Lake Louise ski areas, 3 ski lift tickets, unlimited use of the "Happy Bus" and services of a resident Skitrek host/hostess.

Daily tours from December to mid-April.

**Panorma Resort and Banff/  
Lake Louise**

**ITREK-UTLSC7**

Package includes optional combination of 4 nights at Panorama followed by 3 nights at Banff Springs Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise. Tilden skierized car for 7 full days, 1500 free km, ski lift tickets. Tours from December to mid-March.

## Skiing/Canada/Cross-Country

### Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Ski Trips

Box 5  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 852-3909/Gordon Dixon

#### Tonquin Valley Ski Tours

ITATR-ALBJW5

Cross-country

Located 30 km southwest of Jasper at elevation 2096 m. Guided trips available to Tonquin Valley cover 25 gradual km. Tonquin Valley has unlimited ski trails from novice to expert. Includes cabins with bunk beds and wood burning heaters. Main dining lounge offers home cooked meals. Capacity 14 guests. 3 and 4 day trips available mid-December to mid-April.

### UTL Holiday Tours

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5C 2J3  
Canada  
Telephone: (416) 967-3355  
Telex: 06-22942  
Commissionable

#### Ski-Trek and the Club Ski Experience

Banff and area offers miles and miles of prepared tracks. Package includes refresher lesson, 3 guided ski tours of Banff/Lake Louise area with certified guide, complimentary transportation to/from trail head on tour days. More information in Alpine ski packages.

## Miscellaneous Cross-Country Ski Areas

### A & H Dude Ranch & Trailer Camp

Amos & Heather Neufeld  
R.R. #1  
Elnora, Alta. T0M 0Y0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 773-2442

Winter cross-country skiing with camping, hostel and cabin accommodation.

### Al Oeming's Polar Park

#223, 51419 Range Road  
Sherwood Park, Alberta T8C 1H4  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 922-3013/3401

Located 22 km southeast of Sherwood Park on Hwy. 14, activities include cross-country skiing, sleigh rides, snowshoeing. 20 km of ski trails surrounding cold climate animal wildlife park. Chalet with food services.

### Alberta Wildlife Park

R.R. #1  
Legal, Alberta T0G 1L0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 921-3918/3920

43 km north of Edmonton. Lodge with concession. Dining-dancing Saturday night. 4 km cross-country ski trails. Sleighrides.

### Bates Bar J Ranch

Jack & Barbara Bates  
Box 700  
Cochrane, Alberta T0L 0W0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 637-2199

Cross-country skiing and tobogganning. Accommodation in 7 private bedrooms plus dormitory accommodation for 80 people. Facilities for groups (30 minimum). Off season rates. MAP.

### Black Cat Guest Ranch

Mary & Jerry Bond  
Box 542  
Hinton, Alta. T0E 1B0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 866-2107

Offers 75 km of marked and groomed trails over varied terrain. Map available. Accommodation in 16 rooms, double occupancy. Suited to families and groups. MAP. Weekly, weekend and group rates. Ski rentals in Hinton. Also offers snowmobiling, snowshoeing and ice fishing.

### Broadview Farm

Mr. & Mrs. R. Young  
RR #2  
Millet, Alta. T0C 1Z0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 387-4963

Offers cross-country skiing in winter with accommodation and meals in farm home.

### Burlou Ranch

Burdette & Louise Bystrom  
Box 106  
Caroline, Alta. T0M 0M0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 722-2409

Cross-country ski trails. Accommodation and meals for group of 6 available in ranch home. Weekly and weekend packages available.

### Camp Apa Cheesta

Box 803  
Hinton, Alberta T0E 1B0  
Telephone: (403) 865-7877

Established winter camp near Willmore Wilderness. All inclusive trips offer cross-country skiing, dogsledding, winter camping and instruction in winter survival.

---

### Circle J Dude Ranch

---

Robert & Katherine Phillips

Box 477  
Linden, Alberta T0M 1J0  
Canada

Telephone: (403) 546-2289

Cross-country skiing, sleighrides. Accommodation in large ranch house. MAP.

---

### Clarey-Bush Outfitting and Guiding

---

Box 84  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Reservations by mail only

Accommodation in A-tents with wood heating. All inclusive trips offer cross-country skiing, dogsledding, snowshoeing. Located in Jasper National Park.

#### Dog Sledding Adventures:

##### Orientation Tour

Hour-long tour designed to introduce guests to sled dogs and outfitting business.

\$10.00 per hour for up to 10 people.

##### Day Trip

Includes approximately 20 km of trail by dog sled, lunch along the trail, introduction to dog sledding.

##### Overnight Trip - 2 to 10 days

Includes accommodation in rustic cabins or large tents, equipment, winter clothing.

##### Winter Travel Orientation Day

Designed for large groups for one day of cross-country skiing, snowshoeing and dogsledding. Lunch provided.

---

### Crazee Akerz

---

R.R. #1  
Bentley, Alberta T0C 0J0  
Telephone: (403) 843-6444

Offers cross-country skiing, sleigh rides, skating, camping facilities. Meals in farm home may be arranged.

---

### Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch

---

Chuck & Val Ridder  
Box 2170  
Pincher Creek, Alta. T0K 1W0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 627-2244

Offers 48 km of ski trails, 25 km marked and groomed. From flat land for novice to challenging terrain for advanced. Maps available and equipment rental in Pincher Creek. Log cabins accommodate 20 persons. MAP. Weekend entertainment. Weekend and weekly packages. Tobogganning, snowshoeing and sleighriding.

---

### Gwynalta Farm

---

Mr. & Mrs. A. Glaser  
Gwynne, Alta. T0C 1W0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 352-3587

Cross-country skiing on varied terrain. Limited accommodation in farm home for adults and children. Snowmobiling and ice fishing.

---

### Gypsy Lake Fly-in Fishing Lodge

---

57 Alberta Drive  
Fort McMurray, Alberta T9H 1P6  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 743-3176

Cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, ice fishing December - March. Access by ski plane, four wheel drive, snowmobile. Main lodge and four cabins with kitchen facilities. Snowmobile rentals available. Sleeping bags and food services provided by lodge upon request.

---

### Homeplace Ranch

---

Mac Makenny  
Site 2, Box 6, RR #1  
Priddis, Alta. T0L 1W0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 931-3245

Offers cross-country skiing in Rocky Mountain foothills with off season rates. Accommodation for 10 in ranch home (private rooms with bath). Near 1988 Olympic cross-country site.

---

### Jasper Nordic Ski Tours, Ltd.

---

Box 1525  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Telephone: (403) 852-5879, 852-5384

Cross-country, downhill and telemark instruction. Ski week holiday packages, daily instructional touring and lessons in all aspects of Nordic skiing. Ski week packages include accommodation, meals, transportation, instructing/guiding and evening programs. Located in Jasper National Park.

---

### Mistahi Seepee Wilderness Tours, Ltd.

---

Box 90  
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta T0P 1B0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 697-3693

Explore Wood Buffalo National Park on 1 - 14 day all inclusive trips. Activities include dogsledding, cross-country skiing, ice fishing and snowmobiling.

Season: December to April

---

### Num-Ti-Jah-Lodge

---

Box 39  
Lake Louise, Alberta T0L 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: Red Deer mobile operator

Lodge with 28 rooms. Food and beverage services available. Trails for cross-country skiing. Snowmobiling and snowshoeing. 34 km north of Lake Louise on Highway 93.

---

### Pathways Unlimited

---

R.R. #1  
Westerose, Alberta T0C 2V0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 682-2347

Accommodation in cabin and farm home. 15 km groomed cross-country ski trails. Ski rentals available.

---

### Poplar Bluff Stock Farm

---

Harold & Georgina Taylor  
R.R. #1  
Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 858-2234

Offers cross-country skiing for novice and intermediate. Accommodates 8 persons in housekeeping units, farm home for 4 persons including meals. Sleigh rides.

---

### Rafter Six Guest Ranch

---

Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 673-3622

Marked trails which interconnect with Kananaskis Provincial Park trails. Maps available. Main lodge and cabins accommodate 60 persons. Games room. MAP. Sleigh rides and polar bear barbecues.

---

### Silver Creek Ranch

---

Hank & Frances Roessingh  
540 - 49 Ave. SW  
Calgary, Alta. T2S 1G5  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 243-4929 Calgary  
(403) 637-2324 Cremona

Offers 35 km of marked trail for novice, intermediate and expert. Map available. Private room, dormitory or log house accommodation for up to 130 persons. Main lodge, meals, fireplace, some cooking facilities. Group, weekend, weekly rates. "Ski joring" (harness skiing) attraction.

---

### Skoki Lodge

---

Box 5  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Telephone: (403) 522-3555

Offers 11 km marked intermediate trip from Temple Lodge at Lake Louise. Lodge accommodates 22 persons in rooms and cabins with primitive facilities. Meals included. Family rates available.

---

### Sleepy Valley Farm

---

Shelley Wells  
R.R. #1  
Rocky Mountain House, Alberta T0M 1T0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 845-6357

Cross-country skiing and sleighrides. Camping only. Large variety of exotic farm animals.

---

### Subarctic Wilderness Adventures

---

Jacques Van Pelt  
Box 685  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. X0E 0P0  
Telephone: (403) 872-2467

Cross-country skiing, snowshoeing and dog sledding. Local and remote trips. May include: Tazin Highlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Caribou Herd Life. December, February, March, April.

---

### Terratima Cross-Country Ski Hostel

---

Larry & Claire Kennedy  
Box 1636  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 845-6786

Offers 75 km of marked and groomed trails described on map. Some trails are lighted for night skiing, guided moonlight tours, and extended trail to accommodate winter campers. Main hostel accommodates 12, cabins 4 to 8 persons. Food, bedroll and equipment required.

---

### TL Bar Ranch

---

Tom & Willie Lynch  
Box 217  
Trochu, Alta. T0M 2C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 442-2207

Developed cross-country trail system with map. Log ranch house includes accommodation and meals. Weekend packages only.

---

### The Crossing

---

(formerly Saskatchewan River Crossing)  
Box 65  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: 721-3920

Accommodation at Parkway Lodge (66 units), cafeteria, 27 km of groomed cross-country ski trails. Located at Mile 47, Icefields Parkway, Banff National Park.

Departure: Nov. 1 - March 31

Rate: Double \$22.50 per day

---

### Westridge Park Lodge

---

Box 354  
Devon, Alberta T0C 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 987-3311

Offers cross-country skiing, snowmobiling and sleigh rides. Located southwest of Edmonton. Lodging and food services, meeting and banquet rooms, lounges, restaurants, saunas, exercise and recreation room.

## Skiing/Japan

---

### Hankyu Express International Co., Ltd.

---

(Greening Tour)  
3-3-9 Kotsusha-Building Shimbashi  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105  
Japan  
Telephone: 03 (508) 0128

#### Canadian Rockies

(Play Skiing)  
Departures on Apr. 4, 11/May 2

---

### Hanshin Tourist Co. Ltd.

---

Vejima Building  
5-20-25 Nihonbashi  
Naniwa-ku  
Osaka 556  
Telephone: (06) 643-0696

#### Honey Tour

7 day ski package includes Banff and Calgary. Available December through April.

---

### Maple Vacance

---

c/o Toho Twin Tower Building  
5-2 1-chome Yuraku-cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100  
Japan  
Telephone: (03) 502-5291

6, 7, 8 and 9 day ski packages depart December through April for skiing at Mt. Norquay, Sunshine and Lake Louise.

#### Canada Ski Deluxe

13 day package departs February and March and includes Banff, Kamloops, Whistler/Black Comb and Vancouver.

---

### Nippon Express Co. Ltd.

---

Kondo Orient Bldg.  
11-11, 8-Chome, Ginza  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104  
Japan  
Telephone: (03) 574-1211  
Telex: J24146

December 29 depart for New Year's in the Canadian Rockies. 8-day package which includes Banff, Calgary and Vancouver. January through March depart on a 7 day ski package includes Banff and Vancouver.

---

### Playguide Tours, Inc.

---

4-9-6 Akasaka, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan  
Telephone: (03) 470-4591  
Telex: J23575  
Commission: 10%

#### Playguide Ski Tour

7, 8, 9 day packages include skiing in Banff 4-5 days, Vancouver 1-3 days. Departures December through May.

#### Playguide Rail Fun Tour

9 and 10 day ski packages depart Vancouver by rail to Banff and include skiing in Banff 5-6 days, Vancouver 1-2 days. Departures December through May.

---

### Vivre International Inc.

---

Arai Building  
7-7 Honshio-cho  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160  
Japan  
Telephone: (03) 358-1781  
Telex: J24840  
Commission: 10%

#### Banff & Vancouver Joy

6, 7, or 8 days

Ski tour at Sunshine Village, Mount Norquay and Lake Louise, including accommodation at the Banff Springs Hotel. Departures from Dec. 25 to May 2. Includes motorcoach/air transportation.

#### Banff & Vancouver Honey

6, 7, or 8 days

Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, skiing at Sunshine Village, Mount Norquay, and Lake Louise. Includes motorcoach/air transportation.

Departures: Dec. 25 - May 2

#### Banff & Vancouver Rail Joy

#### Banff & Vancouver Rail Honey

8 days

Ski at Sunshine Village, Mt. Norquay, and Lake Louise. Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel. Travel by rail from Banff to Vancouver.

#### Big White & Banff

10 days

Includes ski tour of Banff, accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, motorcoach and rail transportation between Banff and Vancouver.

Departures: Dec. 25 - May 2

7 and 8 day ski packages depart December through April for Banff or Banff/Vancouver.

## **Skiing/Mexico**

---

### **Marco Polo, S.A.**

---

Torcuato Tasso 241  
Mexico D.F., 11560  
Telephone: 250-7100  
Telex: 01772929

#### **Esqui Safari I**

*12 days*

Ski Banff - Includes accommodation, transfers, deposit for ski rentals, insurance. Depart from Mexico to Vancouver/Calgary/Vancouver/Mexico.

**Departure:** Dec. 22 to Jan. 2

**Rate:** (US) Single \$857/twin \$528/triple \$414/quad \$360

#### **Esqui Safari II**

*8 days*

Ski Banff - Includes accommodation, transfers, deposit for ski rentals, insurance. Depart from Mexico to Vancouver/Calgary/Vancouver/Mexico.

**Departure:** Dec. 27 to Jan. 4

**Rate:** (US) Single \$621/twin \$393/triple \$316/quad \$280

## Skiing/U.S.A. Skiing/U.S.A./Downhill/Cross-Country

### Abbott Tours

840 North Rampart  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70116  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (504) 525-2391

#### Ski Banff

Departs every Saturday for 7 nights, 8 days of Alpine skiing at Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise. Program includes round-trip scheduled air transportation, 7 nights at the Banff Springs Hotel, airport transfers, baggage handling, 5 days unlimited skiing, daily transfers between hotel and ski areas, on-site tour escorts, all service charges and taxes, arrival cocktail party, complimentary membership to Banff Springs Hotel Health Spa, hot wine party and free transportation on the happy bus.

**Departure:** Weekly from New Orleans International Airport

**Rate:** Single \$836-1,115/twin \$714-865/triple \$679-800/quad \$666-765/child \$550-560

### Adventure Tours U.S.A., Inc.

403 South Akard Street  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (214) 670-9500  
Telex: 732682  
Toll free: 1-800-527-9015  
Commission: 10%

#### Ski Banff

Includes 7 nights at Banff Springs Hotel, Douglas Fir Chalets or Chateau Lake Louise, with 5 days skiing at Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mount Norquay. Round-trip airfare to Calgary, Avis rental car with unlimited mileage also included.

Departures every Saturday, Jan. - April from Dallas/Fort Worth Airport.

**Rate:** (US) Single from \$859/double from \$629/triple from \$579/quad from \$579

### Bookie Ski Tours

9 E. Foothill Blvd.  
Arcadia, California 91006  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (818) 445-3131  
Telex: 67-5321  
Commission: 10%

#### Banff Connection

8 days

Arrival at Calgary airport - includes 7 nights accommodation at eight hotels in Banff and Lake Louise, 5 days lift tickets at Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mount Norquay. Also includes ski area transfers, round-trip airport transfers, and round-trip airfare.

**Departure:** Dec. - April from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas and Houston

**Rate:** (US) Double \$491-790

### Brennan Tours, Inc.

Suite 912  
Vance Building  
Seattle, Washington 98101  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (206) 623-1206

#### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

8 days

Land package includes 7 nights at Banff Springs Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise (Saturday to Saturday), airport transfers, tri-area ski pass and transfers for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, cocktail party, complimentary membership to Banff Springs Hotel Health Spa, hot wine party and free happy bus transportation.

**Departure:** November to May

**Rate:** Single \$459-714/twin \$325-470/triple \$289-400/quad \$275-364

#### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

5 days

Land package includes 4 nights at Inns of Banff Park, airport transfers, 3 day tri-area lift pass and transfers for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, free happy bus transportation, hot wine party.

**Rate:** Single \$295-374/twin \$230-274/triple \$193-235/quad \$185-225

### Bulanti World Wide Travel

2808 El Camino Real  
Redwood City, CA 94061  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (415) 364-5493

#### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

Includes round-trip coach airfare between San Francisco and Calgary on Air Canada, 7 nights at the Banff Springs Hotel, five day ski pass for Sunshine Village, Lake Louise and Mt. Norquay, transportation to all ski areas, happy bus transportation, round-trip transfers between airport and hotel.

**Departure:** (Low season) Jan. 8, 15, 22, 29/Feb. 5/Apr. 8, 15, 22/ (High season) Feb. 12, 19, 26/Mar. 4, 11, 18, 25/Apr. 1

**Rate:** Single \$623-767/twin \$499-564/triple \$466-495

### Cartan Tours, Inc.

One Crossroads of Commerce  
Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (312) 870-2222

#### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

8 days - The Downhill Independent Ski Package

Saturday departures, land package includes 7 nights accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise, 5 days tri-area lift tickets for Sunshine Village, Mt. Norquay and Lake Louise, motorcoach airport transfers. Package options include ski lessons and rental car.

**Rate:** Single \$455-760/twin \$330-510/triple \$300-445

### The Nordic Independent Ski Package

8 days

Land package includes 7 nights at Banff Springs Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise, and motorcoach airport transfers. Rental car optional.

**Rate:** Single \$320-600/twin \$195-350/triple \$160-285

---

### Daman-Nelson Travel

---

501 Howard Street  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (415) 982-9860

*Commission: 10%*

### Banff Ski Tours

7 nights

Air departure San Francisco and Los Angeles December through March. Round-trip bus Calgary/Banff. Five days of alpine and/or cross-country skiing at Norquay, Sunshine, Lake Louise in Banff area. Includes 7 nights accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise, five bus ski area transfers to/from hotels, Gluhwein party, unlimited use of "Happy Bus" shuttle in Banff.

**Rate:** (US) Single \$626-780/twin \$491-568/triple \$461-510

---

### Ski Flites

---

1258 Route 315, Suite B  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702  
U.S.A.

### Discover the Canadian Rockies

7 days

Depart New York, Newark or Philadelphia. Ski Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mt. Norquay. Includes round-trip air transportation, 7 nights at Banff Park Lodge, five day interchangeable lift ticket, round-trip airport transfers, transfers to ski area.

**Departure:** Saturdays, January - April

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$779/triple \$739/quad \$699

---

### Ski-Pak Inc.

---

13400 Northup Way #28  
Bellevue, WA 98005  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone:** (206) 747-9901  
*Commission: 10%*

### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

A variety of 7 or 8 day packages include Banff access by bus transfers from Calgary International Airport or by train from Vancouver. Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, Inns of Banff Park or Chateau Lake Louise. Also includes 5 day tri-area ski pass and transfers for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, and one night of skiing at Mt. Norquay.

**Rate:** Single from \$407/twin from \$274/triple from \$242/  
quad from \$226

### Banff/Lake Louise Nordic Packages

A variety of packages are available which may include train transportation from Vancouver to Banff or airport transfers from Calgary International Airport to Banff. 7 and 8 day packages available with accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, Inns of Banff Park or Chateau Lake Louise.

**Rate:** Single from \$287/twin from \$154/triple from \$122/quad from \$106

---

### Third Century Tours

---

7270 N.W. 12th Street  
Suite 760  
Miami, FL 33152  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone:** (305) 591-9266  
Toll Free: 1-800-327-7087  
Telex: 808084

*Commission: 10%*

### Canadian Rockies Ski Week

8 days

Package includes round-trip transfers from Calgary Airport to selected hotel, 7 nights accommodation at Chateau Lake Louise, Mount Royal Hotel or Banff Springs Hotel. Five day combination bus/lift pass, interchangeable at Mount Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise.

**Departure:** December - April

**Rate:** Double \$318-498

### Canadian Rockies Ski Week

*Fly/drive Option*

8 days

The fly/drive option offers freedom of own vehicle to explore and discover the Canadian Rockies. Program similar to above, but rather than transfers, it includes a Hertz compact car for one week.

**Departure:** December - April

**Rate:** Double \$318-498

---

### Tortuga Express Tour Company Inc.

---

730 N Euclid, Ste. 114  
P.O. Box 4311  
Anaheim, CA 92803  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone:** (714) 774-3121

*Commission: 10%*

### Ski Banff

Departs from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Houston, and Dallas for 5 days of alpine skiing in the Banff area. Tour includes round-trip airfare, 7 nights at Banff Springs Hotel, round-trip airport transfers from Calgary, baggage handling, 5 days skiing with transfers between hotel and ski areas, 3 area lift pass for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, and escort services. Extras included - open bar cocktail party on the night of arrival, a gluhwein party with ski instructor, free transportation on the "Happy Bus" to downtown Banff, one night skiing at Mt. Norquay, complimentary membership to Banff Springs Hotel Health Spa, free use of ice skates and nordic skis (weekdays).

**Departure:** Saturdays and Sundays/Dec. - Apr.

**Season:** (low) January, April/(high) February - March

**Rate:** (US) Single from \$639/twin from \$509/triple from \$479/quad from \$464

---

**Westwind Adventure Tours**


---

13292 Euclid Ave.

Garden Grove, CA 92643

U.S.A.

Telephone: (714) 534-8630

Telex: 67-8401

Commission: 10% F.I.T., Groups 15%

**Canadian Rockies Skiing**
**ITACROCSK7**

Motorcoach departs Calgary November through May. Includes at least 5 days alpine skiing in Banff. Extras included - transfers to/from airport and baggage handling.

**Season:** (low) Nov. - Feb., Apr. & May/(regular) Feb. - April/(shoulder) Dec., Jan.

**Rate:** (US) \$320-355

**Ski Canada**

Departs Calgary airport for at least 5 days of skiing in the Banff area. Extras included - transfers to/from airport and baggage handling.

**Wonderful World of Skiing**
**ITAC-WATSK6**

5 days unlimited skiing in Banff. European plan includes transfers between Calgary airport and hotel, 5 days transfers between hotel and ski slopes and "Happy Bus".

**Sunshine Village**

7 days

Includes transfers from Calgary airport, accommodation, american plan, 5 days lifts and skiing, transfers between ski areas.

**Departure:** Nov. 11 - May 24

**Rate:** Single \$451/twin \$381/double \$381/triple \$362

---

**Westours**


---

Elliott Bay Office Park

300 Elliott Avenue West

Seattle, WA 98119

U.S.A.

Telephone: (206) 281-3535

Toll Free: 1-800-426-0327

Telex: 32-0279

Commission: 10%

**Ski Banff**
**ITSK-WTCRC07**

5 days/7 nights

Departs Calgary mid-November through mid-April for 5 days of alpine skiing in the Banff area. Includes 7 nights at Banff Springs Hotel, 5 days ski area transfers, lift tickets for Sunshine Village, Mt. Norquay or Lake Louise, motorcoach transfer between Calgary airport and hotel. Does not include round-trip air fare.

**Departure:** Saturdays, Nov. 26 - Apr. 14

**Rate:** (US) Single \$475-755/twin \$325-475/triple \$295-395/  
quad \$275-375

**Skiing/West Germany/Austria/  
Switzerland**  
*Downhill/Cross-Country*

---

**Canada Reise Dienst**

---

Grosse Strasse 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany  
Telephone: 04102 51167  
Telex: 2189857  
Commission: 10%

**Alpine Skiing - Banff/Lake Louise Region**

*7 days*

Includes bus transfer from Calgary to Banff return, 6 nights accommodation, transfers to skiing at Sunshine Village, Lake Louise, Mt. Norquay, use of ski lifts.

**Rate:** (DM) from 721

**Helicopter Skiing - Banff**

*3-7 days*

Includes hotel accommodation, ski guide, transfer between helicopter landing site and hotel.

**Rate:** (DM) from 2842

---

**Dr. Dudder Reisen GmbH**

---

Korneliusmarkt 16  
D-51106 Aachen-Kornelimünster  
West Germany  
Telephone: 024 08/20 48  
Telex: 8329715  
Commission: 12%

**Alpine Skiing**

7 days in the Canadian Rockies at three different ski areas.  
Includes 6 nights accommodation, 5 day ski pass.

**Rate:** from DM 390

## Special Interest/North America

---

### Blyth & Company

---

84 Yorkville Avenue  
 Toronto, Ont. M5R 1B9  
 Canada  
**Telephone: (416) 964-2569**  
 Telex: 06524025  
 Toll free: 1-800-228-7712 (US)  
 Commission: 10%

#### Canadian Studies Train Student Educational Tour

*Rail*  
 30 days

An all-inclusive student tour travelling from Prince Edward Island across Canada by rail to Victoria. Study Canadian history, geography, economics and social fabric. Includes camping and hiking in the Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 2

**Rate:** \$2,580

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals, sightseeing, lectures.

#### Canada By Canoe

*Canoe*  
 27 days

Fly to Edmonton - Fort Simpson. Canoe on Nahanni.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton

**Departure:** July 1

**Rate:** \$2,995

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals, canoeing equipment, guides.

---

### Questers Tours and Travel Inc.

---

257 Park Avenue South  
 New York, NY 10010  
 U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (212) 673-3120**  
 Telex: 236692  
 Commission: 10%

#### Alberta Including the Canadian Rockies

ITABCR-WNTJ14

*Motorcoach*  
 15 days

All-inclusive natural history tour of Alberta. Explore aspen parkland, prairie grasslands, foothills wilderness and the Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Elk Island National Park, Red Deer Badlands, Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Waterton Lakes National Park, Banff and Jasper National Parks, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 9

**Rate:** (US) \$1,965

Includes all transportation by motorcoach, all meals, accommodation.

## Receptive Tours

---

### Cantrav West Services, Ltd.

---

1063 Howe Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1P6  
Canada  
Telephone: (604) 669-0900  
Telex: 04-54653  
Commission: 10%

A receptive group tour and travel designer providing ground operation services for in-bound group travellers. All tours and programs are custom designed to assist with the development, operation and coordination of ground packages from western Canada through the Pacific northwest to Alaska/Yukon.

---

### Custom Tour Services, Ltd.

---

7316 Kananaskis Dr., S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2V 2N2  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 259-2604

Customized tour itineraries and services for large and small groups who wish to experience Alberta's rich and exciting heritage and natural attractions. Will arrange modern motorcoach transportation or provide itinerary planning and guide services to incoming tours to Alberta. Airport and rail reception services, and tour arrangement services provided. Foreign language guides available.

Various tour packages offered from Calgary include:

Calgary City Tours - 3 to 5 hours  
Badlands Tour - 8 hours  
Foothills, Ranchlands and Oil Country Tour - 6 hours  
Banff/Lake Louise Tour - 9 hours  
Banff/Lake Louise/Icefield Tour - 12 hours  
Banff/Lake Louise/Valley of the Ten Peaks Tour - 10 hours  
Rate/Information: Available on request

---

### David Thompson Tours

---

4811 - 48 Avenue  
Red Deer, Alberta T4N 3T2  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 346-0910

Will arrange pre- and post-convention tours, special interest tours, and fly/drive tours in Alberta. Itineraries start in Edmonton or Calgary and can be customized as required. Trained hostesses accompany all coach tours, and special arrangements can be made for uni-lingual groups. Motorhomes and rental cars are supplied by well-established, reliable agencies in Calgary and Edmonton. Suggested program attractions include western barbecues, Indian dancing, mini rodeos, trail rides, boat cruises, sky tram trips and scenic camera stops. Destinations include Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Red Deer and Drumheller.

---

### Tour Canada West

---

P.O. Box 666  
Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 678-5376  
Telex: 03-826763

Tour Canada West, located on the Banff/Jasper National Parks border, offers on-site, full service group tour planning and operations throughout Alberta and British Columbia. With combined staff experience of over 20 years in the western Canada tour industry, complete custom-designed, all-season group tour programs with multilingual escort/guides on all departures is provided. In addition to leisure travel groups, Tour Canada West provides full service planning and operations for conventions, meetings and incentives, and have hotel space appropriately blocked throughout the total operating area. Meets specific needs of the international marketplace as required.

---

### Travois Tours, Ltd.

---

402, Cliff Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2S 0Z4  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 243-5565  
(403) 245-1786

Operating year-round, Travois Tours offers imaginatively organized tours, covering historical and cultural facets of Calgary, Canadian Rockies, and other areas of Alberta. All excursions are arranged and accompanied by a competent tour coordinator, and can be conducted in various languages. Tours can be designed to the specific needs and interests of the group, whether 6 or 60 people.

Specialized services include: in-bound service, meet and greet, transfers to airport, historical walking tours, step-on-bus guiding, convention services, children's tours, study tours, multi-lingual guides.

## Attractions/ Things to Do and Places to See

The following list outlines a variety of attractions and activities to suit the differing tastes of your clients.

### BANFF NATIONAL PARK

#### Assiniboine Heli Tours

P.O. Box 912  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-5459

Sightseeing excursions by helicopter, heli-hiking and charter.

#### Banff Centre

Box 1020, St. Julien Road  
Telephone: (403) 762-6100

Recognized as one of the major fine arts training grounds in North America. Exhibitions and performances held year-round.

#### Banff Mountain Heli-Sports, Ltd.

P.O. Box 2326  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
(Canmore) Telephone: (403) 678-4888  
Heli-tour packages and heli-hiking available. Located at Pigeon Mountain Tee Haus (26 km east of Banff). Prices start at \$33.

#### CMH Heli-hiking

Box 1660  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-4531

Full and half-day trips for heli-hiking and sightseeing. Overnight packages available.

#### Lake Louise

Access road south of Trans-Canada Highway

#### Lake Louise Gondola Lift

Turn right on Trans-Canada Highway at Lake Louise Ski Area. 20 minute ride each way in glass-enclosed cars. Beautiful view of Lake Louise and Victoria Glacier.  
Telephone: (403) 522-3555

#### Minnewanka Tours Ltd.

P.O. Box 194  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-3473

Cruise on Lake Minnewanka to Devil's Gap which covers 44.8 km and is 90 minutes long. May through Sept.

#### Rocky Mountain Raft Tours

P.O. Box 1771  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-3632  
Bow River from Banff to Canmore. 3 hour tours.

#### Sky High Balloons

P.O. Box 2563  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-5383

#### Sulphur Mountain Gondola Lift

Box 1258  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-2523

Ride the glass enclosed gondola cars to the top of Sulphur Mountain. Observation deck, tea house and gift shop at summit. Open February to mid-November.

#### Upper Hot Springs Pool

Mountain Avenue  
c/o Visitor Services  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-2056  
Averaging a comfortable 38°C (100°F) the naturally heated water provides a relaxing soak. Towel, locker and suit rental. Massage service available. Open year-round.

### JASPER NATIONAL PARK

#### Athabasca Falls

32 km south of Jasper townsite

#### Auto Tape Tour

(Available at Diane's Gifts/  
Chateau Jasper)  
Geikie Street  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Telephone: (403) 852-5644

or

#### Thunderbird Souvenirs

Sundance Mall  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-4461

Written in cooperation with Parks Canada, these tapes tell the story of the Canadian Rockies, Banff and Jasper National Parks. Facts, music and sound effects are all on cassette tapes which can be enjoyed in the comfort of your own car. Cassette tapes and player are included and available both north and southbound.

#### Columbia Icefield Snowmobile Tours, Ltd.

(Division of Brewster Transportation and Tours)  
Box 1140, Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-2241  
Take the 45 minute guided snowcoach tour on the Athabasca Glacier. Columbia Icefield is located 125 km (78 miles) north of Lake Louise. Tours available from late May to mid-September.

#### Currie Guiding

c/o Currie's Tackle Shop  
618 Connaught Drive  
Box 202  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Telephone: (403) 852-5650

#### Jasper Raft Tours, Ltd.

Box 398  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 852-3613  
Jasper - on the Athabasca River. 2 hours duration.

#### Jasper Tramway

6 km from Jasper townsite  
Telephone: (403) 852-3093  
A reversible aerial tramway takes visitors to the top of Whistler Mountain for a 180° view. The ride takes 7 minutes.

#### Maligne Canyon

11 km east of Jasper, Highway #16

#### Maligne Tours Ltd.

P.O. Box 280  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 852-3370  
Cruise on Maligne Lake to Spirit Island is 2 hours long and covers 48 km. Early June through Sept.

### WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK

Two companies offer scenic cruises on Waterton Lakes, departing from Emerald Bay, Waterton, through to Goat Haunt, Montana.

Contact:

#### Waterton Shoreline Cruise Co. Ltd.

Winter Address:  
c/o Stan Kretz  
Ponderosa, R.R. #6  
Calgary, Alberta T2M 4L5  
Telephone: (403) 285-0341  
Summer Address:  
General Delivery  
Waterton, Alberta T0K 2M0  
Telephone: (403) 859-2362

### International Boat Tours

*Winter Address*  
c/o Art Burch  
444 Woodland  
Kalispell, MT 59901  
USA.  
Telephone: (406) 257-1046  
*Summer Address*  
General Delivery  
Waterton, Alberta T0K 2M0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 859-2455

## CALGARY AND AREA

### Calaway Park

Highway #1, West  
Calgary, Alberta  
Telephone: (403) 246-4005

### Calgary Exhibition and Stampede

Calgary, Alberta  
July 6 - 15, 1984; July 5 - 14, 1985

### Cameroon Balloons

#208, 1212 - 1st Street, S.E.  
Calgary, Alberta T2G 2H8  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 266-4070  
Hot air balloon rides available on hourly basis or as per request.

### Fort Calgary

750 - 9 Avenue SE  
Calgary, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 290-1875

### Heritage Park

14 Street & Heritage Drive SW  
Calgary, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 255-1182

### Sam Livingston Fish Hatchery & Rearing Station

1440 - 17 A Street SE  
Calgary, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 261-6561  
This fish hatchery provides 8.6 million fish to Alberta's rivers and streams.

### White Water Jet Boats

527 - 9th Avenue, N.E.  
Calgary, Alberta  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 266-3718

## EDMONTON AND AREA

### Alberta Legislative Building

109 Street & 97 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 427-7362  
Tours daily every half hour.

### Alberta Wildlife Park

R R #1  
Legal, Alta. T0G 1L0  
Telephone: (403) 921-3918/3920  
30 km north of Edmonton on Highway #28 (97 Street), then 13 km north on Lily Lake Road. Park houses over 100 species of animals including zebras, giraffes, elk, tigers. Groups rates and tours available by appointment. Open year-round.

### Hot Air Experience

276 - Walker Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5T 2X1  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 487-6007  
Offer one hour hot air balloon champagne flights. Year-round.

### Klondike Days Exposition

Edmonton, Alberta  
July 19 - 28, 1984; July 17 - 27, 1985

### Klondike Jet Boats

1-11223 Groat Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5M 3K2  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 451-4263

### Muttart Conservatory

98 Avenue E & 96 A Street  
Telephone: (403) 428-2939  
Pyramid-shaped structures display flora of arid, tropical and temperate climates. Tours available. Open daily 11:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

### Polar Park

(formerly the 'Alberta Game Farm')  
22 km southeast of Sherwood Park on Highway #14 E  
Telephone: (403) 922-3013/3401 (group tours)  
This park houses approximately 100 species of animals indigenous to Canada, and other cold-climate countries. Cross-country ski trails, sleigh rides available. Open year-round.

## SOUTHERN ALBERTA

### Alberta Horticultural Research Centre

4 km East of Brooks  
Telephone: (403) 362-3391 (group tours)  
The Centre provides research, extension and development service for horticultural and special crops, and demonstration plantings.

### Alberta Sugar Company

Taber, Alberta  
Telephone: (403) 320-2421  
This is the only Sugar Beet Factory in the province.  
Tours available Wednesdays from October to January/February.

### Alberta Wildlife Centre

15 km east of Brooks on Highway #1  
Telephone: (403) 362-4122 (group tours)  
The Wildlife Centre is involved in the production, research and rehabilitation of upland birds, waterfowl and birds of prey.

### Big Horn Dam and Abraham Lake

28 km west of Nordegg  
Telephone: (403) 761-3952  
Abraham Lake is Alberta's longest man-made lake. Tours of the powerhouse may be made by appointment only.

### Dinosaur Trail

Highway #9, north of Drumheller  
This self-guided tour is a 48 km loop road tour commencing on Highway #9 north of Drumheller. Many points of interest include the "Little Church" seating six people at a time, Horsethief Canyon, Blieriot Ferry, Dino Basin Ranch, hoodoos and badlands.

### R.C.M.P. Dog Training Centre

5 km south of Innisfail  
Telephone: (403) 227-3346  
This centre is the only one of its kind in Canada. Open year-round.

### University of Lethbridge

Located in West Lethbridge, it is renowned for its unique architecture. Public tours available - telephone: (403) 329-2662

## NORTHERN ALBERTA

### Agriculture Canada Research Station

Beaverlodge, Alberta  
Highway #2. Research scientists are responsible for solving agricultural problems throughout northwestern Canada, including the Yukon and N.W.T. Telephone: (403) 354-2212

### Alberta Environment Centre

Vegreville, Alberta  
Located on the west side of Vegreville, Highway #16. Research takes place at this Centre to reconcile technology with the environment. To arrange tours please call (403) 632-6761, ext. 246.

### **Brazeau Dam and Powerhouse**

56 km southwest of Drayton Valley  
Telephone: (403) 894-3594

This dam controls the tributary waters of the North Saskatchewan River, the Brazeau and Elk Rivers. Tours may be arranged.

### **Canadian Salt Company**

16 km east of Elk Point in Lindberg  
Telephone: (403) 724-3745  
Tours available year-round

### **Dunvegan Bridge**

Highway #2, near Dunvegan  
Alberta's only suspension bridge for vehicles.  
Proposed site of hydro-electric dam.

### **Kleskun Hills**

20 km east of Grande Prairie on Highway 34, 3 km north and 1 km west.  
Eroded remnants of a prehistoric river delta, with specimens of marine life and dinosaurs.

### **Suncor (Great Canadian Oil Sands)**

Tar Island, 32 km north of Fort McMurray on Highway #63  
Tours available by appointment.  
No charge.  
Telephone: (403) 743-6432/  
Syncrude - Telephone: (403) 791-5911

### **Tar Island River Cruise**

Box 2070  
Peace River, Alta. T0H 2X0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 624-4295  
Cruise is available June through September and operates out of Peace River covering a distance of 59 km.  
Overnight in tent cabins on secluded island. Return to Peace River next day in covered twin jet river boat. Discounts available for doubles and groups of six or more.

## **CULTURAL ATTRACTIONS IN ALBERTA**

### **Historical Village and Pioneer Museum**

Shandro  
Highway #857, 10 km north of Willingdon

Included in the village are 14 original buildings on a central European setting, each building displaying artifacts from the 1899-1911 era of immigration. Open daily May - Sept.

### **Mormon Temple**

348 - 3rd Street, W.  
Cardston, Alta  
Telephone: (403) 653-4142

Built by Mormon settlers, this temple is the only one located in Canada. The visitors centre is open daily, year-round.

### **Nikka Yuko Japanese Gardens**

8 Avenue S & Mayor Magrath Drive  
Lethbridge, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 328-3511  
The authentic Japanese Gardens, built in 1967, are a symbol of Japanese - Canadian friendship. Open May - Oct.

### **Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta**

12845 - 102 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 427-1730 (Museum)  
(403) 427-1750 (Archives)  
The museum contains excellent displays which reflect Alberta's heritage and history. Open daily, year-round. The Provincial Archives offers a variety of information including government, municipal and church records.

### **Pysanka (Ukrainian Easter Egg)**

Located in Heritage Park  
Vegreville, Alta.  
The Pysanka is a giant Ukrainian Easter egg, over 7 m long, 5.5 m wide, weighs 2,270 kg, and is constructed from over 3,500 pieces of aluminum, in bronze, gold and silver designs.

### **Ukrainian Cultural Heritage Village**

Highway #16, 48 km east of Edmonton  
Telephone: (403) 662-3640  
group tours (403) 662-3641  
The village depicts facets of Ukrainian pioneer life in east-central Alberta. Open daily mid-May to Labour Day. Free admission.

## **HISTORICAL ATTRACTIONS IN ALBERTA**

### **Dinosaur Provincial Park**

Located 8 km N and 33 km NE of Brooks, Alta.  
One of the most extensive dinosaur fields in the world. Interpretive motorcoach tours and hikes available.

### **Fort Calgary**

750 - 9 Avenue SE  
Calgary, Alta. T2P 2M5  
Telephone: (403) 290-1875  
Artifacts from archaeological digs and museum collections show activities of the Northwest Mounted Police at Fort Calgary, as well as the growth of Calgary. Free admission.

### **Fort Dunvegan and St. Charles Mission**

Dunvegan, Alberta  
Built in 1805, the Fort was a major fur and agricultural-trading centre. St. Charles Mission was established in 1866 - an interpretive display tells the history of the area.

### **Fort Edmonton Park**

Whitemud Freeway and Fox Drive  
Edmonton, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 435-0755  
(403) 436-5565 (group tour bookings)  
A replica of Fort Edmonton as it was constructed and used by the Hudson's Bay Company as a major fur trade post in 1845. 1885 Street depicts Edmonton's growth as a village during the period of 1870-1891. Admission charged.

### **Fort Macleod Museum**

Fort Macleod, Alta.  
This entire fort is a museum of the life in and around the Northwest Mounted Police forts during the early settlement days. A special feature during July and August is the Mounted Patrol Ride. Admission charged.

### **Fort Whoop-Up**

Indian Battle Park  
Lethbridge, Alta.  
Located near the west side of the city in the river valley the Fort is a replica of the original fort, a major whiskey trading post in Alberta.

### **Heritage Park**

1900 Heritage Drive, SW  
Calgary, Alta.  
Telephone: (403) 255-1182  
This park, situated on the Glenmore Reservoir in Calgary, has recaptured the setting of a historic prairie settlement. The old train and paddle steamer complete the scope of authentic pioneer living which has been recreated. Admission charged.

### **Writing-On-Stone Provincial Park**

32 km E and 10 km S of Milk River, Alta.  
This park has long been a provincial attraction because of the sacred Indian rock art carved into the sandstone, hoodoo badlands and historic artifacts.

## INDUSTRIAL ATTRACTIONS IN ALBERTA

### Altaglass Plant

613 - 16 Street, S.W.

Medicine Hat, Alta.

Telephone: (403) 527-2339

Visitors can watch craftsmen at work in the art of glass sculpturing. The products, which may be purchased, are exported across Canada. Open weekdays and Saturday mornings, year-round.

### Athabasca Oil Sands

Fort McMurray, Alta.

Suncor (Great Canadian Oil Sands)/ Syncrude Tours: (Alternating) Tours leave from Chamber of Commerce Monday - Saturday, July - August. Reservations recommended (403) 791-4336. At other times, tours are available by contacting each plant directly - Suncor (403) 743-6411; Syncrude - (403) 791-5911

### Medalta Potteries

Redcliff, Alta.

Telephone: (403) 548-3724

Visitors are welcome to watch craftsmen making pottery and purchase items. Open weekdays and Saturdays, year-round.

## MAJOR ANNUAL EVENTS - 1984

### February, 1984

#### Banff/Lake Louise Winter Festival

Banff/Lake Louise

February 01-05, 1984

#### North-Am Carnival & Snowmobile Races

Wetaskiwin

February 14-19, 1984

### March, 1984

#### Rodeo Royal

Calgary

March 09-11, 1984

#### Northlands Superodeo

Edmonton

March 28-April 01, 1984

### May, 1984

#### Festival of the Arts -

The Banff Centre

Banff

Late May to late August

### Throughout the Summer

Rodeos/Chuckwagon Races take place in various communities throughout Alberta.

A complete list is available through Travel Alberta.

### July, 1984

#### Medicine Hat Exhibition

##### & Stampede

Medicine Hat

July 25-28, 1984

#### Whoop-Up Days '84

Lethbridge

July 6-8, 1984

### August, 1984

#### Canadian Derby of Thoroughbred Racing

Edmonton

August 7, 1984

#### North American Chuckwagon Races

High River

August 10-12, 1984

### September, 1984

#### Spruce Meadows "Masters" Horse Show

Calgary

September 12-16, 1984

#### Pope John Paul II's visit

September 16-17, 1984

Edmonton

For a complete list of events within the Province, contact Travel Alberta.

## MUSEUMS IN ALBERTA

### Alberta Beach

Alberta Beach Museum

### Alix

Alix Wagon Wheel Regional Museum

### Andrew

Andrew & District Local History Museum

### Banff

Luxton Museum

1 Birch Avenue

Peter Whyte Gallery

111 Bear Street

Walter J. Phillips Gallery

Banff Centre

Natural History Museum

93 Banff Ave.

### Barrhead

Barrhead & District Centennial Museum

### Beaverlodge

South Peace Centennial Museum

### Bowden

Bowden Centennial Library & Museum

### Brooks

Brooks and District Museum

Sutherland Drive

### Calgary

Alberta College of Art - S.A.I.T.

1301 - 16 Avenue NW

Calgary Centennial Planetarium & Aero

Space Museum

7 Ave. & 11 St., S.W.

Fort Calgary

750 - 9 Ave. SE

Glenbow Museum (Museum, Art Gallery

& Archives)

130 - 9th Ave., S.E.

Heritage Park

Located West of 14th Street & Heritage Drive, S.W.

Lord Strathcona's Horse Regimental Museum

(Royal Canadian Forces Base)

4225 Crowchild Trail SW

Nickle Arts Museum

University of Calgary

West Campus, off 32 Avenue, N.W.

Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Regimental Museum

4225 Crowchild Trail, S.W.

Currie Barracks, Canadian Forces Base

Sam Livingston Fish Hatchery

1440 - 17 A Street S.E.

University of Calgary Campus

2920 - 24 Ave. NW

### Camrose

Camrose & District Centennial Museum

53 St. & 46 Ave.

### Cardston

C.O. Card Home and Museum

337 Main Street

### Castor

Castor & District Museum

### Cereal

Cereal Prairie Pioneer Museum

### Claresholm

Claresholm Museum

In CPR Station, 38 km north of Fort Macleod, Highway #2

### Colinton

Kinnoull Historical Museum

### Coutts

Museum Belmore

### Czar

Prairie Panorama Museum

### Debolt

Debolt & District Pioneer Museum

### Delburne

Anthony Henday Historical Museum

### Devon

Devonian Botanic Garden

**Donalda**

Lawson Lamp Museum  
(end of Main Street)

**Drumheller**

Drumheller & District Fossil Museum  
385 - 1 Street E  
Homestead Antique Museum  
on Dinosaur Trail

**Duchess**

Frontier Memorial Arena & Museum

**Dunvegan**

Fort Dunvegan & the St. Charles  
Mission

**Edmonton**

Alberta Pioneer Railway Association  
Box 6102, Stn C T5B 4K5  
Aviation Hall of Fame  
in Edmonton Convention Centre  
City of Edmonton Archives  
10105 - 112 Avenue  
Fort Edmonton Park  
South of Quesnell Bridge  
John Janzen Nature Centre  
near Fort Edmonton Park  
Man & Telecommunications  
Vista 33, A.G.T. Tower  
10020 - 100 St.  
Provincial Museum & Archives of  
Alberta  
12845 - 102 Avenue  
Queen Elizabeth Planetarium  
114 Avenue & 138 Street  
Rutherford House  
11153 Saskatchewan Drive  
Space Sciences Centre  
Coronation Park (opening July 1, 1984)  
Ukrainian Museum of Canada (Alberta  
Branch)  
10611 - 110 Avenue  
Ukrainian Canadian Museum  
9543 - 110 Avenue  
Ukrainian Cultural Heritage Village  
Hwy 16, East of Elk Island National Park  
University of Alberta  
114 Street - 89 Avenue  
**Elk Island National Park**  
Ukrainian Pioneer Home  
**Elk Point**  
Fort George Museum  
**Evansburg**  
Pembina Lobstick Historical Museum  
**Fairview**  
R.C.M.P. Centennial Museum  
**Fort Macleod**  
Fort Macleod Museum  
**Fort McMurray**  
Fort McMurray Historical Museum  
**Fort Saskatchewan**  
Fort Saskatchewan Historical  
Society Museum

**Girouxville**

Girouxville Museum

**Grande Prairie**

Grande Prairie Pioneer Museum  
104 Street & 101 Avenue

**Hanna**

Hanna Pioneer Museum

**High Prairie**

High Prairie and District Centennial  
Museum

**High River**

Museum of the Highwood

**Hinton**

Alberta Forestry Museum

**Iddesleigh**

Rainy Hills Pioneer Exhibits

**Innisfail**

Innisfail Historical Village

**Irvine**

Prairie Memories Museum

**Islay**

Morrison Museum of the  
Country School

**Lethbridge**

Fort Whoop-Up  
Indian Battle Park  
Sir Alexander Galt Museum  
1 Street & 5 Avenue S  
Southern Alberta Art Gallery  
601 - 3 Avenue S  
University of Lethbridge Art Gallery

**Lloydminster**

Barr Colony Museum  
Weaver Park

**Lougheed**

Iron Creek Museum

**Medicine Hat**

Medicine Hat Museum  
1302 Bomford Crescent

**Mundare**

Basilian Fathers Museum

**New Norway**

St. Thomas Duhamel Church Mission  
8 km North of New Norway

**Olds**

Mountainview Museum

**Oyen**

Crossroads Museum

**Pakan**

Fort Victoria Museum  
south of Smoky Lake

**Patricia**

Dinosaur Provincial Park  
- John Ware's Cabin

**Peace River**

Peace River Centennial Museum

**Pincher Creek**

Pincher Creek Museum &  
Kootenai Brown Historical Park

**Plamondon**

Plamondon & District Museum

**Ponoka**

Fort Ostell Museum

**Red Deer**

Red Deer and District Museum  
4550 - 47 Avenue

**Redwater**

Redwater & District Museum  
5121 - 47 Street

**Rimbey**

Pas-ka-poo Historical Park  
48 km west of Ponoka, Highway #53

**Rosebud**

Rosebud Centennial Museum

**St. Albert**

Father Lacombe Museum

**Sangudo**

Lac Ste. Anne & District Historical  
Society Museum

**Seba Beach**

All Saints Heritage Place

**Stettler**

Stettler Town & Country Museum

**Stony Plain**

Multicultural Heritage Centre  
5411 - 51 Street

**Sundre**

Sundre Pioneer Museum

**Three Hills**

Kneehill Historical RCMP  
Centennial Museum

**Tofield**

Tofield Historical Museum

**Viking**

Viking Historical Museum  
5024 - 58 Avenue

**Wainwright**

Battle River Historical Museum  
Main Street & 3rd Ave.

**Wanham**

Grizzly Bear Prairie Museum

**Wetaskiwin**

Reynold's Pioneer Museum  
4202 - 57 Street

**Willingdon**

Historic Village and Pioneer Museum  
at Shandro

## Suggested Itineraries

The four following itineraries are based on 6 to 8 day tours commencing in Edmonton or Calgary. They involve new destination areas in the Province of Alberta, and could be incorporated in whole or part into fly/drive, camper or recreation vehicle programs. Further information on travel or itinerary ideas may be obtained from a Marketing representative at Travel Alberta.

### Tour #1 - Rocky Mountain Drive

- Day 1 - Arrive Edmonton - overnight
- Day 2 - Strathcona Science Park (427-9490), located west of 17 Street between Hwy. #16 and 16A
- Elk Island Park - East on Highway #16
  - Choice of golf, nature tour, hiking, swimming, picnic lunch, view plains and wood bison
  - Overnight Edmonton
- Day 3 - City Tour of Edmonton:
- Muttart Conservatory (403) 428-2939
  - Edmonton Art Gallery (403) 422-6223
  - Provincial Museum (403) 427-1730
  - Shopping
  - Overnight Edmonton
- Day 4 - Depart for Black Cat Guest Ranch (4 hours), 20.8 km northwest of Hinton, 56 km northeast of Jasper
- Lunch at Ranch. Afternoon of hiking, riding, fishing, (cross-country skiing in winter)
  - Dinner and overnight at Ranch
- Day 5 - Breakfast at Ranch
- Depart for Jasper (56 km), visit Maligne Canyon
  - Lunch at Jasper Park Lodge. Afternoon of golfing, boating, riding
  - Dinner and overnight at Jasper
- Day 6 - Depart for Columbia Icefield (105 km). Snowcoach tours on the glacier operate mid-May to the end of September.
- Lunch at Saskatchewan River Crossing
  - Depart for Lake Louise (130 km). Spend afternoon touring and sightseeing Lake Louise, Moraine Lake, Johnston Canyon. Hiking trails available.
  - Depart for Banff
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 7 - Tour of Banff:
- Sulphur Mountain Gondola Lift
  - Banff Hot Springs
  - Lake Minnewanka
  - Banff Centre
  - Hoodoos
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 8 - Depart for Calgary (128 km)
- City Tour of Calgary:
  - Heritage Park (403) 255-1182
  - Calgary Zoo (403) 265-9310
  - Calgary Tower (403) 266-7171
  - Glenbow Museum (403) 264-8300
  - Depart for home.

### Tour #2 - Drumheller/David Thompson Highway/Banff

- Day 1 - Arrive Calgary - overnight
- Day 2 - Depart for Drumheller - 140 km northeast of Calgary.
- Sightseeing on 48 km loop tour of Dinosaur Trail
  - Picnic lunch or stop in Drumheller

- Tour Drumheller Fossil Museum
  - Tyrell Museum (opening June 1985)
  - Sightseeing tour on East Coulee Drive
  - Overnight Drumheller
- Day 3 - Depart for Rocky Mountain House via Red Deer (270 km)
- Sightseeing enroute:
  - Dry Island Buffalo Jump Provincial Park, (16 km east of Huxley off Highway #21). Picnic facilities available
  - Red Deer - Fort Normandeau
  - Red Deer and District Museum and Archives
  - West of David Thompson Highway #11
  - Rocky Mountain House
  - Rocky Mountain House National Historic Park
  - Overnight Rocky Mountain House
- Day 4 - Depart for Columbia Icefield via David Thompson Highway #11. The adventuresome can try an alternate route and join Hwy. #1 at Nordegg.
- Hwy. #752 and the Forestry Trunk Road are very scenic but involve driving on gravel roads. Check with local forestry staff at Rocky Mountain House for current road conditions prior to travelling this route. Include a stop at Ram River Falls.
  - Sightseeing enroute:
  - Big Horn Dam at Lake Abraham
  - Columbia Icefield - Interpretive Centre, gift shop
  - Snowcoach ride on the glacier (allow 2 hours for glacier tour)
  - Food facilities available
  - Sightseeing on Icefield Parkway
  - Stutfield Glacier
  - Sunwapta Falls
  - Overnight Saskatchewan River Crossing
- Day 5 - Depart for Lake Louise (76 km)
- Enroute:
  - Bow Summit
  - Peyto Lake
  - Lake Louise (short hikes into some viewpoints)
  - Lunch, Chateau Lake Louise
  - Sightseeing in Lake Louise area
  - The Great Divide
  - Moraine Lake
  - Lake Louise Gondola Lift
  - Depart for Banff, enroute:
  - Johnston Canyon
  - Hole in the Wall
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 6 - Sightseeing in Banff area:
- Sulphur Mountain Gondola Lift
  - Mt. Norquay Lift
  - Banff Hot Springs
  - Lake Minnewanka
  - Banff Centre
  - Hoodoos
  - Banff Springs Hotel
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 3 - Depart for Calgary (128 km), sightseeing enroute:
- Stony Indian Reserve gift shop (N. Morley Road Exit), native handicrafts and gifts
  - Calaway Park, amusement theme park
  - City Tour of Calgary
  - Heritage Park (403) 255-1182
  - Calgary Zoo (403) 265-9310
  - Calgary Tower (403) 266-7171
  - Glenbow Museum (403) 264-8300

### Tour #3 - Southern Alberta

- Day 1** - Point of origin - Medicine Hat  
 - Depart for Cypress Hills Provincial Park (66 km, 1 hr)  
 Activities available include: fishing, hiking, boating, swimming  
 - Overnight camping
- Day 2** - Depart for Medicine Hat (1 hr, 66 km)  
 - Visit:  
 Medalta Pottery (403) 548-3724  
 Altaglass Plant (403) 527-2339  
 - Lunch - Medicine Hat  
 - Depart for Lethbridge (2 hr, 164 km)  
 - Visit:  
 Nikka Yuko Japanese Gardens (403) 328-3511  
 Sir Alexander Galt Museum (403) 328-6455  
 - Overnight Lethbridge
- Day 3** - Depart for Writing-On-Stone Provincial Park (1 1/2 hrs, 127 km)  
 Nature hikes, interpretive programs  
 picnic lunch  
 - Overnight camping
- Day 4** - Depart for Waterton (2 1/2 hrs, 217 km)  
 - Sightseeing:  
 Buffalo Paddocks  
 Red Rock Canyon  
 Cameron Falls  
 Blakiston Falls  
 Boat Cruises on Waterton Lakes  
 Golf  
 Hiking  
 Boating  
 Tennis  
 Horseback riding  
 Cycling  
 - Overnight Waterton - choice of hotel, motel or camping accommodation
- Day 5** - Tour of Waterton Lakes National Park  
 Scenic Boat Tour, Waterton (1 hour, 40 minutes)  
 (403) 859-2362  
 Red Rock Canyon (17 km northwest of Townsite)  
 Cameron Lake (13 km southwest of Townsite)  
 - Overnight Waterton
- Day 6** - Depart for Fort Macleod (1 1/4 hr, 105 km)  
 Fort Macleod Museum (403) 553-4703  
 (slide presentation and RCMP patrol ride)  
 - Lunch - Fort Macleod  
 - Depart for Calgary (2 hrs, 165 km)  
 - Enroute:  
 "Head-Smashed-In" Buffalo Jump  
 (16 km west of Fort Macleod)  
 - Overnight Calgary
- Day 7** - City Tour of Calgary  
 Calgary Zoo and Prehistoric Park (403) 265-9310  
 Calgary Tower (403) 266-7171  
 Glenbow Museum (403) 264-8300  
 Heritage Park (403) 255-1182  
 Calgary Centennial Planetarium and Aero-Space Museum (403) 264-4060  
 Devonian Gardens (403) 268-5207  
 - Overnight Calgary
- Day 8** - Depart for home

### Tour #4 - Peace River/Grande Prairie Circle Tour

- Day 1** - Depart point of origin for Peace River via Slave Lake  
 Take Hwy. #2 north to Slave Lake. (2 1/2 hrs, 251 km)  
 Enroute:  
 St. Albert - Father Lacombe Museum  
 - Lunch - Slave Lake - Sawridge Motor Hotel  
 - Depart for Peace River (2 1/2 hrs, 244 km)  
 - Sightseeing - Peace River:  
 Twelve Foot Davis  
 Sagitawa Look-out  
 - Overnight - Peace River (Traveller's Motor Hotel, Crescent Motel)
- Day 2** - Peace River  
 - Peace River Centennial Museum (403) 624-4261  
 - Lunch  
 - Tar Island River Cruise - scenic overnight cruise on Peace River  
 - Overnight - Tar Island
- Day 3** - Tar Island  
 - Return to Peace River  
 - Lunch Peace River  
 - p.m. - Sightseeing/free time in Peace River  
 Depart for Grande Prairie, Hwy. #2  
 (2 1/2 hr, 198 km)  
 - Enroute - Saskatoon Island Provincial Park  
 - Look for Trumpeter Swans and Saskatoon berries  
 - Overnight Grande Prairie
- Day 4** - Grande Prairie  
 - Sightseeing in Grande Prairie  
 Grande Prairie Regional College  
 Pioneer Museum (403) 532-5482  
 Prairie Gallery (403) 532-6056  
 - Lunch  
 Kleskun Hills, 20 km east of Grande Prairie, Hwy. #34  
 Free time  
 - Overnight Grande Prairie
- Day 3** - Grande Prairie to Edmonton (6 hrs, 456 km)  
 - Overnight Edmonton
- Day 6** - Edmonton City Tour:  
 Alberta Legislative Building (403) 427-7445  
 Fort Edmonton Park (403) 436-5565  
 Muttart Conservatory (403) 428-2939  
 Provincial Museum & Archives (403) 427-1730  
 Klondike Jet Boats (403) 483-7826  
 Strathcona Science Park (403) 427-9490

## Index

Accommodation	5
Accommodation/Reservation Services	7
Adventure Products	65-76
Agriculture Tours	27
Air Transportation	6-7
Annual Events	98
Attractions/Places to See and Things to Do	95
Banking	6
Boat Cruises	90
Bicycle Touring	41, 61-62, 74-76
Camper/Recreational Vehicle Rentals	8
Camping Packages:	
Netherlands	16
North America	33, 38, 41, 74
United Kingdom	50, 52, 55
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	58-64, 75
Canadian Consulate General Trade Commissioner (Tourism)	1
Canoe Trips	74
Car Rentals	8
City Tours:	
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	58-59
Climbing Schools	72-73
Country Vacations	68-69
Cultural Attractions	97
Entry Regulations	6
Events/Annual	98
Fishing Vacations	71-73
Fly-Drive Packages:	
North America	29, 35-36, 38-39, 40-41, 43-47
United Kingdom	50-53
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	59, 61-63
General Tours	9-64
Guest Ranch Packages	69-71
Golf	24
Guide Services	7
Hiking	74, 76
Historical Attractions	97
Holidays/Statutory	6
Horseback Riding	69-71
Industrial Attractions	98
Industrial Tours	96-97
Motorcoach Packages:	
Australia	10
Japan	13
Netherlands	16
North America	23-47
United Kingdom	50-55
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	58-64
Mountaineering Expeditions	72
Museums	98-99
Nature Tours	93
Photo Services	7
Rafting	72-73, 75, 95
Rail Transportation	7
Rail Packages:	
Japan	13
North America	24, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44, 47
United Kingdom	53
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	58-62
Receptive Tour Operators:	
North America	94

## Recreation Vehicles:

North America	26, 30, 32, 37-40
United Kingdom	50
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	59, 62-64, 75-76

## Recreation Vehicles/Camper Rentals

### Sales Aids (inside front cover)

## Skiing:

Area Descriptions	79
Australia	80
Canada	81-86
Japan	87
Mexico	88
U.S.A.	89-91
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	92

## Special Interest

## Statutory Holidays

## Study Tours:

North America	93
---------------	----

## Suggested Itineraries

## Temperatures

## Things to Do/Places to See

## Tourism Canada

## Trail Ride Vacations

## Transportation Modes

## Travel Alberta:

Information Centres	1
Marketing Services	1
Offices	1

## Winter Guest Ranches

## Wholesalers:

### Australia

American Express International Inc.	
Ansett Pioneer International	
Australian Farmers Travel	
Christian Youth Travel Association Ltd.	
CIT Australia	
CP Air	
Elders Travel	
Far Horizons	
Frost's World Wide Travel Service Pty. Ltd.	
Global of London Tours & Travel (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.	
Greyhound International	
Hans H. Kristensen Pty. Ltd.	
House of Holidays, Ltd.	10
InterNATIONAL PARKtours	10
Jetset Tours	
Landmark Tours	
MacDonald International Pty. Ltd.	
Orbitours	
Paxtours Holidaymakers Pty. Ltd.	
Pennworld Ltd.	
Qantas Airlines	
RAA Travel Service Pty. Ltd.	
RACQ Travel Service Pty. Ltd.	
RACV International Travel Service	
Strand International Travel	
Sundowners of London Travel Centre	
Sydney International Travel Centre	
Trafalgar Travel Service	
Traveland	
Travelplan Australia Pty. Ltd.	80
Vikings of London	
Wales Travel Service	
World Travel Centre	

**France/Belgium**

Air Canada  
 America Tours  
 CN Canadian National  
 Croisieres Paquet  
 Destination Canada  
 Explorado  
 Go-Travel  
 Greyhound World Tours  
 Guide des Voyageur Associes  
 Haussman Voyages  
 Horizons Lointains  
 Jet'Am Tours  
 Jeunes sans Frontieres  
 Kuoni-Voyages Kuoni  
 Nouvelles Frontieres  
 Novatour  
 Sotratour  
 T.E.J. Sege Central  
 Tourisme Francais  
 Tourwest  
 Voyages Associes  
 Zenith

**Japan**

Asahi Shimbun Service, Inc.  
 Diamond Tour Centre  
 Fellow Travel Co. Ltd.  
 Fujita Travel Service Co., Ltd.  
 Hankyu Express International Co. Ltd. 87  
 Hanshin Tourist Co. Ltd. 87  
 Hitachi Tourist Bureau Ltd.  
 Japan Creative Tours  
 Japan Travel Bureau Inc.  
 Jumbo Seven Co. Ltd.  
 Kinki Nippon Tourist Co. Ltd.  
 Leisure Tour Centre  
 Look: Tokyo Look Tours  
 Maple Vacance 87  
 Meitetsu World Travel, Inc.  
 Mitsukoshi, Ltd.  
 Nagai Travel Service Co. Ltd. 13  
 Nippon Express Co. Ltd. 87  
 Nippon Travel Agency Co. Ltd.  
 Nishin Travel Service  
 Odakyu Travel Service Co., Ltd.  
 Playguide Tours, Inc. 13, 87  
 TEC Air Service Corp.  
 Tokyo Tourist Corporation  
 Universal Express Co., Ltd.  
 Vivre International Inc. 87  
 Yomiuri Travel Service Co.

**Mexico**

Adams Tours de Mexico, S.A.  
 Betanzos OK Tours, S.A.  
 Marco Polo Travel 87  
 Viajes Maba, S.A.  
 Wagons Lits Mexicana

**Netherlands**

ANWB Royal Dutch Touring Club  
 Area Travel  
 ARKE Reizen 16  
 BV Reisbureau BB1  
 CP Air

De Jong Intra Tours  
 FDM (Denmark)  
 Holland International  
 Holland Overseas Travel  
 Interland Reizen  
 Master Tours  
 NBBS Youth & Student Travel 16  
 NRV. Holiday  
 Ned. Jeugberg Centrale  
 OVE  
 Reiscombinatie Holland  
 Toer  
 Travel Trend  
 Wagons Lit Reizen

**North America**

A & H Dude Ranch 84  
 A Marmot Experience 81  
 AAA Automobile Club (Columbus)  
 AAA Automobile Club of Central New Jersey  
 AAA Cleveland  
 AAA Lehigh Valley Travel Agency  
 AAA National Club  
 AAA Tiffin Auto Club  
 AAA Travel Agency 23  
 AAA World Wide Travel  
 AAA World Wide Travel Agency 23  
 Abbott Tours 89  
 Adventure Canada  
 Adventure Tours (U.S.A., Inc.) 89  
 Agence de Voyages Trans Quebec  
 Al Oeming's Polar Park 84  
 Alberta Wildlife Park 84  
 All Star Tours  
 Allied Tours & Travel Agency  
 Ambassador Travel Tours 23  
 American Interstate Travel  
 American Pride Tours  
 Americanada Tours Inc. 23  
 Amethyst Lake Pack Trips, Ltd. 69  
 Anderson Tours  
 Andrew Lake Lodge 71  
 Arctic Adventures  
 Arctic Star Lodge  
 Arthur Frommer International  
 Atlantic Tours  
 Auto Club Tours  
 Autoclub Services, Inc.  
 B.C. Travel  
 Banff Alpine Guides 73  
 Banff Club Ski 81  
 Bates Bar J Ranch 68, 84  
 Betty's Tours Inc.  
 Bixler Tours 24  
 Black Cat Guest Ranch 71, 84  
 Blue Bird Coach Lines  
 Blue Grass Automobile Club  
 Blyth & Company 93  
 Bookie Ski Tours 89  
 Boonton Transport 24  
 Boro Busses  
 Bortner Tours  
 Bow River Company 72

Brennan Tours Inc. _____	24, 89	Faldmo Tours & Travel _____	
Brewster Mountain Pack Train _____		Five Star Motorhome & Camper Rentals _____	30
Brewster Transport Co. Ltd. _____	25	Fly Away Holidays _____	
Broadview Farm _____	68, 84	Forlow Tours _____	
Bulanti World Travel _____	89	Four Seasons Tours Inc. _____	
Burdine's Travel Bureau _____		Four Seasons Travel _____	
Burlou Ranch _____	68, 84	Four Winds Travel, Inc. _____	30
Burton's Mountain Trailrides _____	69	Funtours Travel Int'l _____	32
CP Air _____		GGG Travel Agency _____	
CTS Tours/Crimson Travel _____		Gadabout Tours, Inc. _____	32
Camp Apa Cheesta _____	72, 84	Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch _____	71, 85
Camp Travel _____		Co Camping _____	32
Canadian Camping Adventures _____		Gogo Tours _____	
Canadian Hostelling Association _____	26	Good Will Tours Inc. _____	32
Canadian International Student Services _____		Goway Travel Ltd. _____	32
Canadian Leisure Travel _____	26	Grand Circle Travel _____	
Canadian Mountain Holidays _____		Grand National Tours Inc. _____	
Canadian Odysseys _____		Gravel Agency _____	
Canadian School of Mountaineering _____	72	Gray Coach Travel Inc. _____	
Canadian Tours International _____	26	Great Western Tours _____	
Cantrav West Services _____	94	Grey Goose Bus Lines Ltd. _____	
Capital Tours _____		Greyhound Group Travel _____	
Capitol Tours _____	28	Greyhound Lines of Canada _____	
Capitol Trailways _____		Grithaven Lodge _____	71
Cardinal Tours _____		Group Plan Tours _____	
Carefree Tours _____		Guardian Tours Ltd. _____	
Carol Tours Inc. _____		Gwynalta Farm _____	68, 85
Cartan Tours _____	28, 89	Gypsy Lake Lodge _____	71, 85
Cavalcade Tours _____		HMC Tours _____	
Charterways Tours _____		Hagey Tours _____	
Chartwell Travel and Tours Inc. _____		Hanover Holiday Tours Ltd. _____	33
Chateau Isabella _____		Hawaiian Polynesian Tours _____	
Chicago Motor Club _____		High Country Ride & Fish _____	70
Christian Tours _____		High Country Vacations _____	70
Chuck Randolph Travel & Tours _____		Hillcrest Tour Group _____	
Cinema Tours _____		Hillsen's Holiday Tours _____	
Circle J Dude Ranch _____	68, 85	Holiday House _____	
Circle Tours Ltd. _____	28	Holiday on Horseback _____	70
Clarey-Bush Outfitting _____	85	Holiday Travel Service _____	
Clearwater Rafting Adventures _____	72	Holidays by Majestic _____	33
Club Jeunesse Voyages _____		Holmes Outdoor Recreation, Ltd. _____	70
Club Universe _____		Homeplace Ranch & Trailride _____	71, 85
Collette Tours _____		Horizon Holidays Ltd. _____	34
Conner Tours Inc. _____	29	Horizon Travel of Kansas, Inc. _____	34
Consolidated Tours _____		Horseback Adventures _____	70
Contact-Quebec, Inc. _____		Hunter Valley Recreational Enterprises, Ltd. _____	72
Cooke's Travel _____		Il Progresso Tours _____	
Crazee Akerz _____	68, 85	Ivanhoe Holidays _____	
Custom Tour Services _____	94	Jasper Climbing School & Guide Service _____	73
Daman-Nelson Travel _____	90	Jasper Nordic Ski Tours _____	85
Dan Dipert Tours _____		Jasper Raft Tours Ltd. _____	73
David Thompson Tours _____	94	Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Pack Trips _____	70
De West Tours Ltd. _____	29	Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Ski Trips _____	84
Denure Tours _____	30	Jefferson Tours _____	
Diamond Hitch Outfitters _____	69	Johansen Royal Tours _____	34
Diamond Jim's Mountain Rides _____	69	Jonik Tours, Ltd. _____	35
Dillingham Tours _____		Kananaskis Guest Ranch _____	71
Discovery Tours International _____	30	Kneisel Green Carpet Tours _____	36
Discovery Travel International _____		Knight's Guest Ranch _____	68
Domenico Tours _____		Knightly Tours _____	
Dunrite Travel & Tour Service _____		Kraftours Inc. _____	36
East Coast Parlour Car Tours _____		Lac Des Arcs Climbing School _____	73
Eaton's Tours _____		Laughlin Tours _____	
Empire Tours Inc. _____		Liivam Farms _____	68
Encounter III Outdoor Adventures Ltd. _____	72	Lincoln Tour and Travel _____	
Exploratours Inc. _____		Lone Star Travelers, Inc. _____	37

M-H Tours, Ltd. _____	37	Roads to Roam Tours, Ltd. _____	
Mad Rafters River Tours, Ltd. _____	73	Rocky Mountain Adventures _____	
Majestic Ski Tours _____		Rocky Mountain Cycle Tours _____	74
Margaret Lake Lodge _____	72	Rocky Mountain Holidays _____	
Marmot Basic Ski School _____		Rocky Mountain Raft Tours _____	
Mary Kamm Tours Inc. _____	37	Rocky Mountain Tours _____	
Maupintour _____	37	Roger Q Tours _____	
McCready & Couture _____		Ronsol Lodge _____	72
McGettigan's Travel Bureau _____		Roy Brown Tours _____	
McLeod Creek Farm _____	68	Royal Travel Service _____	
Meridian Travel Ltd. _____		Saddle Peak Trailrides _____	70
Miami Valley Auto Club Tours _____		Sam Sands Summer Pack Trips & Trail Rides _____	70
Mid-America Tours, Inc. _____	37	Saskatchewan Transportation Co. _____	
Midnight Sun Tours Ltd. _____		Scenic Hawkeye Stages _____	
Miette Trail Ride & Summer Pack Trips _____	70	Scenic Hyway Tours _____	
Miller Tours _____		Scenic Mountains and Motorhome Holidays _____	
Mistahi Seepee _____	73, 85	Scheffler's Four Seasons Tours Inc. _____	
Moore Tours, Inc. _____	38	Silver Creek Ranch _____	86
Motor Camping of North America _____	38	Ski Flites _____	90
Mountain Park Tours _____	38	Ski-Pak, Inc. _____	90
Mukwah & Associates _____	74	Skoki Lodge _____	86
Munsen's Discovery Travel _____	38	Skyland Tours Ltd. _____	
NAC Tours _____	38	Skylark Holidays _____	
Nagel Tours _____		Skyline Hikers of the Canadian Rockies _____	74
Navigator Club _____		Skyline Trail Rides _____	70
Neckerman _____		Sleepy Valley Farm _____	69, 86
New Horizon Holidays _____	39	Southwest Consolidated Tours _____	
New Jersey Education Association _____		Staats-Herold Tours _____	40
Nichi-Bei Tours _____	39	Steve Lohr's Skiworld _____	
Nippon Friendship Tours, Inc. _____		SubArctic Wilderness Adventures _____	74, 86
Nordic Tours Ltd. _____	39	Summit Vacations _____	40, 81
North American Tours _____	39	TAC Holidays, Inc. _____	
Nurn-Ti-Jah Lodge _____	85	TL Bar Ranch _____	69, 86
O'Kane Campers _____		Talley Ho Tours - Hemisphere Travel _____	
Ohio Automobile Club _____		Talmage Tours _____	
Ohio Motorist Association _____		Tanaka Travel Service _____	
Ottawa Valley Tours Ltd. _____		Tanglefoot Lake Farm _____	69
Otto Mobiles _____	39	Tar Island River Cruise _____	74
Overland Tours _____		Tauk Tours Inc. _____	40
Overseas Tours & Cruises _____		Terratima Cross Country Ski Hostel _____	86
PMCL Tours _____		The Bay Travel _____	
PWA Ski-Bird _____	81	The Biking Expedition _____	41
Pacific Coach Lines Ltd. _____		The Crossing _____	82, 86
Pacific Northwest Bus Company _____		Third Century Tours _____	90
Panther Valley Pack Trips _____	70	Thru the Lens Tours _____	
Parkdale Guest Farm _____	68	Timber Ridge Lodge _____	69
Parkhill's Tours, Inc. _____		Timberline Tours Ltd. _____	70
Pathfinder Motorhomes _____	40	Timbermountain Packtrain _____	70
Pathways Unlimited _____	69, 85	Toledo Automobile Club _____	
Percival Tours _____		Tomahawk Canoe Trips _____	74
Perkiomen Tours, Inc. _____		Tortuga Express Tour Co. Inc. _____	90
Poplar Bluff Stock Farm _____	69, 85	Tour Canada West, Ltd. _____	94
Presley Tours _____		Tour of the Month _____	
Pro Bar Leasing _____		Touram (Air Canada) Inc. _____	41, 82
Proto Tours _____	81	Tours Ajisme _____	
Quality Tours _____	40	Trailways Tours _____	
Questers Tours and Travel Inc. _____	93	Trails West, McKenzies _____	71
RRJ Arabian Guest Ranch _____	69	Trans Quebec Tours _____	
Rafter Six Guest Ranch _____	71, 85	TravAlaska Tours _____	
Rambling Tours _____		Travel Arrangement by Lori, Inc. _____	
Receptour Limited _____		Travel and Tour Service Inc. _____	41
Reid Int'l Travel _____		Travel Headquarters _____	
Reidy Travel Ltd. _____		Travel Tours of Okalahoma Inc. _____	42
Ridge Travel Tours _____		Travel & Transport Inc. _____	
Ridgeway Tours _____		Travel Universal _____	
		Travelling Texans Tours _____	42

Travelsphere	
Travelways Tours	42
Travois Tours Ltd.	94
Trentway Tours Ltd.	43
Tri State Tours	
Trip Plan Inc.	
UTL Holiday Tours	43, 82, 84
United Travel Agency	
Universal Fun Finders	
Venture Coach Tours Ltd.	
Venture Tours Dynimex-Pacifex, Inc.	
Vermont Transit Tours	
Via Rail Canada	44
Vista Tours	44
Voyages Paradis Inc.	
Voyageur Tours	
Wayward Tours Ltd.	
Wells Gray Tours Ltd.	
Wery Travel Service Inc.	
West Can Treks	
WestCan Travel Ltd.	
Western Explorers Ltd.	
Westours, Inc.	45, 91
Westridge Park Lodge	86
Westwind Adventure Tours	45, 74, 91
Whitecourt Mountain Ranch	
Whitewater Adventures	
Wiebe Tours Ltd.	46
Wiersema Charter Service	
Wilson Tours	47
Wisconsin Northern Transportation	
Wood Buffalo Wild Life Tours	
World Travel Agency	
Xenia Tours	

# **United Kingdom**

Abbeygate Travel Ltd.	
Abbot's Travel	
Albany Travel (Manchester) Ltd.	50
Albionair Chartours	
All Canada Travel & Holidays Ltd.	51
Allen's Discover Canada	
American Express International	
Americana Holidays	
Argosy Tours	
Bales Tours Ltd.	
Blue Star Travel	
Briar Overseas	
British Airways	
CP Air "Canadian Routes"	52
Canada Air Holidays	52
Capricorn Travel & Tours	
Caravan Abroad Ltd.	
Cardiff Travel Centre	
Carrick Travel, Ltd.	
Carter's World Travel	
Dyton Holidays	
Easy Travel	
Ellerman Far Horizons	
Exchange Travel	
Facts Travel, Ltd.	
Forby Travel, Ltd.	
Freedom Wheeler Holidays	
Global of London	
Greyhound International	53

Inghams Travel	
Jetsave Vacations	
Jetset Tours International Ltd.	53
Kendall Globe Ltd.	
M.T.S. Safaris (Malvern Travel)	53
MWF Carter, Ltd.	
Motor Camper Rentals International	
National Holidays	54
National Travel	
North American Travel Service	
P & O Cruises Ltd.	
P.S.I. Travel	
Page and Moy, Ltd.	
Paul Gelling Travel Ltd.	
Percival Tours	
Ramblers Holidays	
Saga Holidays	
Sovereign Holidays	
Speedbird Holidays	
Supertravel, Ltd.	
Swan Hellenic Art Treasures Tours	54
Target Travel	
Thomas Cook Ltd.	54
Trafalgar Tours, Ltd.	
Travel On (UK)	
Trekamerica Ltd.	55
WH Smith Travel	
Wings, Ltd.	

# **West Germany/Austria/Switzerland**

ACS Reisen	
ADAC Reisen GmbH	
Aero-Ski Dr. Pepi Erben	
Airtours International	58
Air Travel Service	
Asmus-Studienreisen	
Athena Waltweit	58
Bruhns Reisen	59
CIS Club Intersport Reisen	
Canada Reise Dienst	59, 92
Canam Touristik	60
Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk	
Deutsches Reisebüro GmbH	
D. L. G. - Reisedienst Agradour GmbH	
Dr. Dudder Reisen GmbH	60, 75, 92
Entdecker-Reisen (Junker)	
Fargo Weite Reisen GmbH	
Ferntouristik GmbH	
Franktour Reisen	
Freunde Waltweiter Studienreisen GmbH	
Gesellschaft Zur Forderung	
Hauser Exkursionen International	
Hotel Plan-Migros Reisen	
Ikarus Tours GmbH	
Inter Air - Voss Reisen GmbH	61
Jugi Tours	61
Knecht Reisen	
Kontakt Reisen	
Kuoni Travel Ltd.	61
MCB Reisen GmbH	
Marco Polo Reisen GmbH	
Marti Travel	61
Nova-Reisen	61
OAMTC/Ferntouristik	
Optimundus Travel	62
Ostkanada Reisen	62

Panorama Austria .....	62, 75
Popularis Tours	
Reisebüro Hand Imholz AG	
Reisebüro Hetzel GmbH Co.	
Reisebüro Kuoni A.G.	
Reisebüro Marti	
Reisebüro Schwaben International	
Rotel Tours	
Schwaben International Travel	
Schweizer Bund Fur Jugendherbergen	
Selecta Tours GmbH	
SSR Reisen	
TCS Reisen .....	63, 75
UTS Geschäftsstelle	
Vobis Reisen GmbH	
Walz-Wanderferien Rudolf Walz .....	75
Werner Canada Travel Services	
Wilkinger Reisen GmbH	
Wildnis Kanada Inc.	
Windrose Safari	
Wolters Reisen .....	64
Zeppelin Tours	

#### **Zones, Travel Industry of Alberta:**

1 - Chinook Country .....	2
2 - Gateway .....	2
3 - Big Country .....	3
4 - The Land of David Thompson .....	3
5 - Battle River .....	3
6 - Lakeland .....	3
7 - Evergreen .....	3
8 - Land of the Mighty Peace .....	3
9 - Jasper .....	4
10 - Calgary .....	4
11 - Edmonton .....	4
12 - Banff-Lake Louise .....	4
13 - Game Country .....	5
14 - Land of the Midnight Twilight .....	5

## NOTES

## NOTES

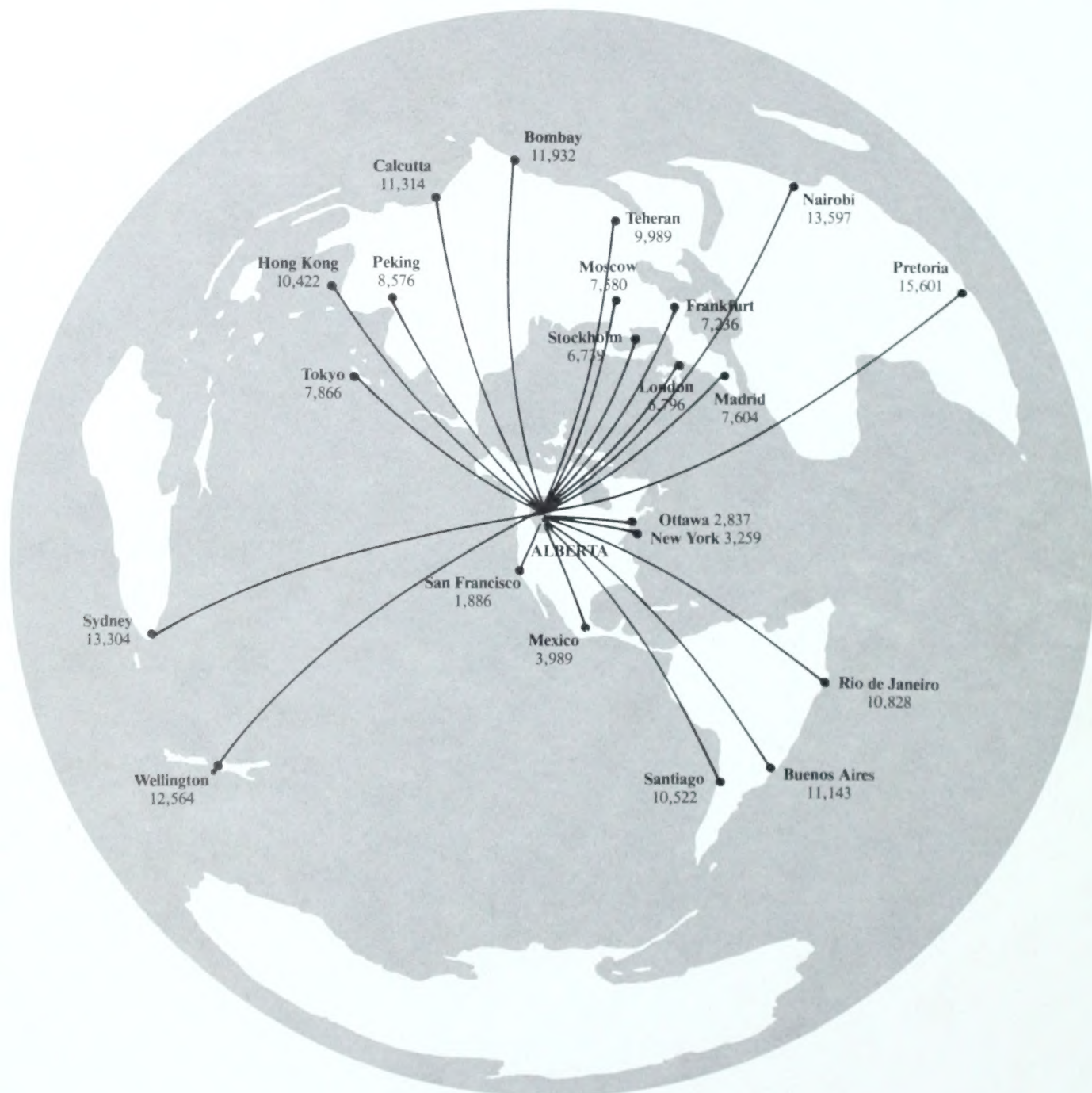
## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

# NOTES

# Alberta in the World



Great Circle Distances in Miles





PUBLISHED BY  
ALBERTA TOURISM AND SMALL BUSINESS  
FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION ONLY  
Printed in Canada